

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:53,470 --> 00:00:49,560

[Music]

2  
00:00:56,740 --> 00:00:53,480

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:00:58,390 --> 00:00:56,750

believe July 8 1947 these are the

4  
00:01:00,729 --> 00:00:58,400

airport with has announced and applying

5  
00:01:03,010 --> 00:01:00,739

this has been found and is now in the

6  
00:01:06,540 --> 00:01:03,020

possession of the army the game is

7  
00:01:09,390 --> 00:01:06,550

rigged changed the game changer I

8  
00:01:13,749 --> 00:01:09,400

occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:01:16,330 --> 00:01:13,759

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:01:19,540 --> 00:01:16,340

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:01:25,460 --> 00:01:23,000

[Applause]

12  
00:01:28,280 --> 00:01:25,470

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:01:34,850 --> 00:01:28,290

church on the game-changer radio network

14

00:01:43,679 --> 00:01:39,960

I need your help to get to the year 1985

15

00:01:45,649 --> 00:01:43,689

[Music]

16

00:01:47,810 --> 00:01:45,659

you listening today too

17

00:01:48,750 --> 00:01:47,820

with jimmy touch on the game change in

18

00:02:03,740 --> 00:01:48,760

that one

19

00:02:08,490 --> 00:02:03,750

[Music]

20

00:02:14,120 --> 00:02:10,999

fade to black

21

00:02:17,990 --> 00:02:14,130

but spoke radio

22

00:02:18,000 --> 00:02:21,070

masses

23

00:02:27,470 --> 00:02:24,619

[Music]

24

00:02:28,699 --> 00:02:27,480

how you doing how you doing

25

00:02:31,440 --> 00:02:28,709

[Music]

26

00:02:37,199 --> 00:02:31,450

today's Monday

27

00:02:41,160 --> 00:02:37,209

February 18 2019 49 days into the new

28

00:02:43,630 --> 00:02:41,170

year just 316 days love

29

00:02:46,060 --> 00:02:43,640

[Music]

30

00:02:49,080 --> 00:02:46,070

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

31

00:02:51,300 --> 00:02:49,090

the middle of beautiful downtown

32

00:02:53,070 --> 00:02:51,310

California and I would like to welcome

33

00:02:57,240 --> 00:02:53,080

everybody listening all around the world

34

00:02:59,610 --> 00:02:57,250

all across the United States hither and

35

00:03:03,199 --> 00:02:59,620

thither to and fro back and forth up and

36

00:03:06,460 --> 00:03:03,209

down east and west north and south

37

00:03:09,730 --> 00:03:06,470

far and near

38

00:03:13,090 --> 00:03:09,740

this is fade to black for kjc are the

39

00:03:16,510 --> 00:03:13,100

game changer networking atra the planet

40

00:03:29,070 --> 00:03:16,520

I am your host Jimmy Church what is

41

00:03:37,480 --> 00:03:32,290

very special guest kicking off the week

42

00:03:40,300 --> 00:03:37,490

tonight yes I see that Richard thank you

43

00:03:43,860 --> 00:03:40,310

Richard just texted me wow that's that's

44

00:03:47,320 --> 00:03:43,870

that's very nice thank you Richard

45

00:03:50,550 --> 00:03:47,330

Richard Dolan is here kicking off the

46

00:03:54,400 --> 00:03:50,560

week we are going to do a full night of

47

00:03:57,900 --> 00:03:54,410

ET and UFO conversation all the breaking

48

00:04:00,970 --> 00:03:57,910

news in our community lost to discuss

49

00:04:04,180 --> 00:04:00,980

lots to discuss so Richard will be with

50

00:04:10,500 --> 00:04:04,190

us at the bottom of the hour tomorrow

51  
00:04:14,920 --> 00:04:10,510  
night David Icke is here man he has been

52  
00:04:18,640 --> 00:04:14,930  
working his way over to Australia via

53  
00:04:22,690 --> 00:04:18,650  
London left to Mexico today arrived in

54  
00:04:24,640 --> 00:04:22,700  
Los Angeles that's right I was speaking

55  
00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:24,650  
in Mexico doing some stuff down there

56  
00:04:30,370 --> 00:04:26,840  
and now he's here in LA and then he's on

57  
00:04:32,650 --> 00:04:30,380  
his way to Melbourne heading over to

58  
00:04:35,740 --> 00:04:32,660  
Australia it's got a bunch of stuff then

59  
00:04:39,700 --> 00:04:35,750  
he's coming back to Los Angeles because

60  
00:04:41,530 --> 00:04:39,710  
he's premiering his new movie yeah in

61  
00:04:44,350 --> 00:04:41,540  
case you didn't know there's a movie out

62  
00:04:46,330 --> 00:04:44,360  
now all right so that's what's going on

63  
00:04:50,380 --> 00:04:46,340

with David Icke that'll be tomorrow and

64

00:04:51,540 --> 00:04:50,390

then Wednesday night you guys asked for

65

00:04:56,980 --> 00:04:51,550

it you got it

66

00:05:01,600 --> 00:04:56,990

it's the Q army with in the matrix and

67

00:05:04,480 --> 00:05:01,610

shady groove looking forward to this and

68

00:05:11,170 --> 00:05:04,490

that will be Wednesday night and then

69

00:05:17,850 --> 00:05:11,180

Thursday is palpable bum our 1,000th

70

00:05:20,230 --> 00:05:17,860

show our 1,000th show and that is

71

00:05:23,100 --> 00:05:20,240

Thursday night and it's on a fade

72

00:05:29,260 --> 00:05:23,110

night with open lines all night long

73

00:05:33,640 --> 00:05:29,270

unbelievable we made it we made it 1,000

74

00:05:35,860 --> 00:05:33,650

shows and I remember I'm not gonna spend

75

00:05:38,740 --> 00:05:35,870

too much time and this will do all of

76  
00:05:42,960 --> 00:05:38,750  
that stuff on Thursday but I remember I

77  
00:05:45,249 --> 00:05:42,970  
remember I guess we did sort of briefly

78  
00:05:49,150 --> 00:05:45,259  
back in the day okay

79  
00:05:54,490 --> 00:05:49,160  
today's our 50th show okay today's our

80  
00:05:57,520 --> 00:05:54,500  
hundredth the show I guess we did I I

81  
00:06:03,550 --> 00:05:57,530  
think I said I was gonna stop after 500

82  
00:06:05,710 --> 00:06:03,560  
and I did I did but 1,000 and this is

83  
00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:05,720  
this is what's trippy so today as you

84  
00:06:09,600 --> 00:06:07,520  
know I'm thinking about this and doing

85  
00:06:15,520 --> 00:06:09,610  
the post out and and speaking about it

86  
00:06:20,290 --> 00:06:15,530  
remember we do currently and for the

87  
00:06:21,390 --> 00:06:20,300  
last few years 16 shows a month that's

88  
00:06:24,339 --> 00:06:21,400

it

89

00:06:26,589 --> 00:06:24,349

16 shells a month four shows a week 16

90

00:06:31,920 --> 00:06:26,599

shows a month how do you get to a

91

00:06:36,339 --> 00:06:31,930

thousand how do you get to a thousand at

92

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:36,349

16 shows a month well it's pretty

93

00:06:43,870 --> 00:06:40,400

obvious it's it's a marathon in ain't a

94

00:06:48,670 --> 00:06:43,880

race it's jazz The Tortoise and the hare

95

00:06:49,420 --> 00:06:48,680

right 16 shows a month eventually you

96

00:06:55,420 --> 00:06:49,430

get there

97

00:07:00,159 --> 00:06:55,430

Wow and we and we have so River moon

98

00:07:02,980 --> 00:07:00,169

coffee all right I don't know I don't

99

00:07:07,480 --> 00:07:02,990

know I don't know we did we did I there

100

00:07:12,219 --> 00:07:07,490

are days that I do feel like it's been

101  
00:07:13,450 --> 00:07:12,229  
that long yeah yeah there are those days

102  
00:07:16,089 --> 00:07:13,460  
all right

103  
00:07:17,770 --> 00:07:16,099  
you know what to do go follow all of our

104  
00:07:19,330 --> 00:07:17,780  
social media head over to Jimmy Church

105  
00:07:24,339 --> 00:07:19,340  
radio.com you can follow us on twitter

106  
00:07:27,000 --> 00:07:24,349  
@jj church radio at J church radio and

107  
00:07:32,880 --> 00:07:27,010  
come and join the conversation hashed

108  
00:07:38,730 --> 00:07:32,890  
F 2 BQ Glenn says Melbourne is

109  
00:07:41,550 --> 00:07:38,740  
pronounced Melbourne is that right

110  
00:07:44,640 --> 00:07:41,560  
Melbourne alright alright I you know

111  
00:07:49,850 --> 00:07:44,650  
what lesson learned and I really

112  
00:07:52,980 --> 00:07:49,860  
appreciate that Melbourne ok Melbourne

113  
00:07:55,440 --> 00:07:52,990

Melbourne I want to thank everybody and

114

00:07:59,850 --> 00:07:55,450

more are coming in I want to thank

115

00:08:02,100 --> 00:07:59,860

everybody for the fade to black t-shirt

116

00:08:04,500 --> 00:08:02,110

pics keep them coming you can send them

117

00:08:05,580 --> 00:08:04,510

directly to my email if you want if you

118

00:08:08,460 --> 00:08:05,590

don't want them up there on Twitter or

119

00:08:10,200 --> 00:08:08,470

Facebook whatever and send it to Jimmy

120

00:08:12,500 --> 00:08:10,210

Jimmy Turks radio calm getting that new

121

00:08:15,420 --> 00:08:12,510

fade or not page ready and we're getting

122

00:08:19,620 --> 00:08:15,430

getting close to launching that so thank

123

00:08:22,080 --> 00:08:19,630

you and we're mi hashtag if to be is the

124

00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:22,090

sandbox hashtag f2 be cute I say that

125

00:08:28,500 --> 00:08:26,080

because as I'm sitting here - two more

126

00:08:30,240 --> 00:08:28,510

emails came in with a t-shirt pics in a

127

00:08:33,210 --> 00:08:30,250

thank you thank you for that very very

128

00:08:34,620 --> 00:08:33,220

very cool email is Jimmy at and Jimmy

129

00:08:39,740 --> 00:08:34,630

Church radio calm let's get to the

130

00:08:44,840 --> 00:08:39,750

breaking news you know I love my music

131

00:08:47,640 --> 00:08:44,850

this is a fact I love my music and

132

00:08:51,680 --> 00:08:47,650

tonight I would like to welcome our

133

00:08:52,950 --> 00:08:51,690

newest sponsor here at fade to black

134

00:09:04,100 --> 00:08:52,960

surfer

135

00:09:06,660 --> 00:09:04,110

streaming music app that's totally free

136

00:09:08,700 --> 00:09:06,670

100% all of it all you gotta do is

137

00:09:09,690 --> 00:09:08,710

download it and start listening to music

138

00:09:12,750 --> 00:09:09,700

it's really that simple

139

00:09:14,040 --> 00:09:12,760

it's it's very very cool and everything

140

00:09:17,070 --> 00:09:14,050

is there everything that you want to

141

00:09:19,620 --> 00:09:17,080

listen to rock jazz adult contemporary

142

00:09:22,680 --> 00:09:19,630

whatever it is all the categories are

143

00:09:26,220 --> 00:09:22,690

there dozens of them and you're going to

144

00:09:29,130 --> 00:09:26,230

see updates and and more added as as

145

00:09:31,980 --> 00:09:29,140

time moves along but it is just really

146

00:09:34,710 --> 00:09:31,990

cool so all you have to do is click on

147

00:09:36,660 --> 00:09:34,720

the surfer banner over at Jimmy Church

148

00:09:39,110 --> 00:09:36,670

radio calm that'll take you to their

149

00:09:43,340 --> 00:09:39,120

landing page where it just says go

150

00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:43,350

or Apple your choice click download it

151

00:09:48,350 --> 00:09:45,120

start listening it's that it's that

152

00:09:51,140 --> 00:09:48,360

simple it's that simple it is really

153

00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:51,150

really cool okay so we've got it up on

154

00:09:55,420 --> 00:09:53,760

Facebook we have it up in Twitter we

155

00:10:01,130 --> 00:09:55,430

have it up on the website

156

00:10:02,480 --> 00:10:01,140

surfer dot F M su r FR dot F M is the

157

00:10:05,360 --> 00:10:02,490

website if you just want to go straight

158

00:10:07,519 --> 00:10:05,370

there or you can just go to the Apple

159

00:10:11,480 --> 00:10:07,529

App Store and Google Play and just

160

00:10:15,200 --> 00:10:11,490

search for surfer music and right there

161

00:10:18,110 --> 00:10:15,210

as you are f R okay

162

00:10:20,090 --> 00:10:18,120

surfer it is absolutely amazing and I

163

00:10:23,810 --> 00:10:20,100

gotta tell you I've had it for about a

164

00:10:26,930 --> 00:10:23,820

month and it's just my it's my app of

165

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:26,940

choice you just open it it is so cool

166

00:10:31,400 --> 00:10:29,040

because the way that it works I won't be

167

00:10:34,460 --> 00:10:31,410

able to play if I play it now live on

168

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:34,470

the air but there it is right there see

169

00:10:39,500 --> 00:10:37,920

surfer right there on my phone you just

170

00:10:41,090 --> 00:10:39,510

click it and open it but then you know

171

00:10:44,660 --> 00:10:41,100

of course I'll have some kind of crazy

172

00:10:46,699 --> 00:10:44,670

copyright dispute because I've played

173

00:10:48,800 --> 00:10:46,709

somebody's music on this show so I can't

174

00:10:54,290 --> 00:10:48,810

do that but it's really that simple

175

00:10:57,560 --> 00:10:54,300

SF su su RF r dot F M or click on the

176  
00:11:01,010 --> 00:10:57,570  
banners at Jimmy Church radio calm well

177  
00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:01,020  
last week a week and half ago the

178  
00:11:09,920 --> 00:11:07,200  
opportunity Rover died it's over and now

179  
00:11:13,100 --> 00:11:09,930  
that it's gone what what is still

180  
00:11:16,880 --> 00:11:13,110  
running up there and there are a few

181  
00:11:21,500 --> 00:11:16,890  
things functional that make of it still

182  
00:11:24,199 --> 00:11:21,510  
possible to study the red planet and the

183  
00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:24,209  
curiosity opportunities gone but the

184  
00:11:31,880 --> 00:11:28,560  
curiosity is is running and it can

185  
00:11:35,060 --> 00:11:31,890  
support the study of small life-forms

186  
00:11:37,280 --> 00:11:35,070  
microbes analyzing samples scooped up

187  
00:11:39,820 --> 00:11:37,290  
from the Martian dirt they can also

188  
00:11:42,350 --> 00:11:39,830

drill into rocks

189

00:11:44,540 --> 00:11:42,360

curiosity has a knob board laboratory

190

00:11:47,470 --> 00:11:44,550

that can actually determine chemical

191

00:11:50,129 --> 00:11:47,480

building blocks and

192

00:11:52,660 --> 00:11:50,139

with the secrecy of the life on Mars and

193

00:11:54,970 --> 00:11:52,670

there is also the Mars Reconnaissance

194

00:11:56,980 --> 00:11:54,980

Orbiter right now and it continues to

195

00:12:01,150 --> 00:11:56,990

function the orbiter was also launched

196

00:12:03,460 --> 00:12:01,160

back in 2005 and as it orbits Mars

197

00:12:07,689 --> 00:12:03,470

it's used to search for evidence of

198

00:12:11,199 --> 00:12:07,699

water down on the surface so all hope is

199

00:12:17,259 --> 00:12:11,209

not lost I know it seems kind of weird

200

00:12:19,389 --> 00:12:17,269

that but but when are we going to Mars

201  
00:12:21,310 --> 00:12:19,399  
when are we going to Mars I just

202  
00:12:23,560 --> 00:12:21,320  
finished the series by the way Mars

203  
00:12:26,800 --> 00:12:23,570  
which is absolutely incredible

204  
00:12:29,519 --> 00:12:26,810  
and in a weird way when you watch all of

205  
00:12:34,810 --> 00:12:29,529  
the seasons and and you put it together

206  
00:12:36,910 --> 00:12:34,820  
they made it so realistic it's like a

207  
00:12:38,410 --> 00:12:36,920  
soap opera they've made it so realistic

208  
00:12:40,560 --> 00:12:38,420  
that it just makes you wonder if that's

209  
00:12:43,810 --> 00:12:40,570  
exactly how it's not going to play out

210  
00:12:45,340 --> 00:12:43,820  
yeah the whole water aspect of it I

211  
00:12:48,660 --> 00:12:45,350  
can't say anything the whole water

212  
00:12:52,600 --> 00:12:48,670  
aspect of it is is a big player in the

213  
00:12:57,250 --> 00:12:52,610

series all right let's let's move on

214

00:13:00,610 --> 00:12:57,260

here now this week this week this

215

00:13:04,150 --> 00:13:00,620

weekend is the conscious life Expo right

216

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:04,160

here in Los Angeles at the LAX Hilton

217

00:13:09,579 --> 00:13:08,000

it's February 22nd through the 25th this

218

00:13:11,139 --> 00:13:09,589

year we are celebrating the 50th

219

00:13:12,879 --> 00:13:11,149

anniversary of Chariots of the Gods with

220

00:13:14,829 --> 00:13:12,889

Erich von däniken and I'll be hosting

221

00:13:17,740 --> 00:13:14,839

the panel with Eric that'll be Friday

222

00:13:19,449 --> 00:13:17,750

night and on that panel is Linda Moulton

223

00:13:22,569 --> 00:13:19,459

Howe James Martell Billy Carson and

224

00:13:25,059 --> 00:13:22,579

rabbi ariel bar suck that is Friday

225

00:13:26,290 --> 00:13:25,069

night Saturday all kinds of fun stuff

226

00:13:28,900 --> 00:13:26,300

going on all day long

227

00:13:30,730 --> 00:13:28,910

George's got his his meet and greet

228

00:13:34,090 --> 00:13:30,740

party that he's doing in his award

229

00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:34,100

ceremony he's got his panel with

230

00:13:37,960 --> 00:13:36,079

questions and that's the whole thing

231

00:13:39,819 --> 00:13:37,970

that they are doing there

232

00:13:41,470 --> 00:13:39,829

so come and hang out with this okay

233

00:13:45,850 --> 00:13:41,480

we've got a great booth on the mezzanine

234

00:13:49,629 --> 00:13:45,860

level where we were last year okay and

235

00:13:52,150 --> 00:13:49,639

we will be representing some of our

236

00:13:55,329 --> 00:13:52,160

sponsors here of course like River moon

237

00:13:57,699 --> 00:13:55,339

coffee okay so come and hang out with us

238

00:13:59,470 --> 00:13:57,709

it's going to be a great great weekend

239

00:14:01,010 --> 00:13:59,480

and you know Thursday night we're

240

00:14:03,380 --> 00:14:01,020

celebrating our

241

00:14:05,690 --> 00:14:03,390

show right and then we just go straight

242

00:14:06,050 --> 00:14:05,700

into the weekend come in hang out with

243

00:14:12,350 --> 00:14:06,060

us

244

00:14:14,810 --> 00:14:12,360

life Expo dot-com full conference

245

00:14:17,390 --> 00:14:14,820

schedule is right there and click on the

246

00:14:19,880 --> 00:14:17,400

CLE banner over to maturity odometers go

247

00:14:22,100 --> 00:14:19,890

straight to conscious life Expo our next

248

00:14:24,410 --> 00:14:22,110

event is contact in the desert May 31st

249

00:14:26,780 --> 00:14:24,420

through June 3rd in Indian Wells Palm

250

00:14:29,090 --> 00:14:26,790

Springs California at the Renaissance

251

00:14:31,730 --> 00:14:29,100

Indian Wells Resort & Spa

252

00:14:35,870 --> 00:14:31,740

tickets and info contact in the desert

253

00:14:38,270 --> 00:14:35,880

calm and then coming up is our 2019 Sol

254

00:14:41,300 --> 00:14:38,280

tech conference it's over the July 4th

255

00:14:44,780 --> 00:14:41,310

weekend at the sunrise ranch in Loveland

256

00:14:47,480 --> 00:14:44,790

Colorado sign up for tickets and info at

257

00:14:51,470 --> 00:14:47,490

Sol tech gathering dot-com

258

00:14:55,190 --> 00:14:51,480

ok don't forget to subscribe to our

259

00:14:57,860 --> 00:14:55,200

podcast it is just two dollars per month

260

00:15:03,200 --> 00:14:57,870

and after this week I'll be saying we

261

00:15:07,040 --> 00:15:03,210

have over 1,000 shows where did I get

262

00:15:11,080 --> 00:15:07,050

the Sasquatch t-shirt you guys notice

263

00:15:15,470 --> 00:15:11,090

that it says at the bottom

264

00:15:17,300 --> 00:15:15,480

hide and seek world champion it's a that

265

00:15:20,360 --> 00:15:17,310

was sent in from a fader not and his

266

00:15:22,780 --> 00:15:20,370

sons sent that to me asked me for my

267

00:15:25,040 --> 00:15:22,790

shirt size and think they had it made

268

00:15:27,290 --> 00:15:25,050

and you know I don't know I don't know

269

00:15:28,640 --> 00:15:27,300

they I don't know I don't know but it

270

00:15:31,250 --> 00:15:28,650

was sent in to me from a fate or not

271

00:15:34,490 --> 00:15:31,260

who's probably listening now I got this

272

00:15:36,590 --> 00:15:34,500

last year so but that's where I got it I

273

00:15:39,200 --> 00:15:36,600

wish I could tell you that there are

274

00:15:44,540 --> 00:15:39,210

more I cannot yeah but I'll be seeing

275

00:15:46,010 --> 00:15:44,550

1,000 with our podcast also you can

276

00:15:50,300 --> 00:15:46,020

become a fader not in our membership

277

00:15:52,250 --> 00:15:50,310

section on Jimmy Church radio.com I've

278

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:52,260

just got news something for some reason

279

00:15:58,760 --> 00:15:55,680

one of our links are broken to new manna

280

00:16:01,040 --> 00:15:58,770

and thank you a couple of listeners

281

00:16:03,230 --> 00:16:01,050

emailed us and let us know we've just

282

00:16:05,500 --> 00:16:03,240

contacted them and we'll get that fixed

283

00:16:08,960 --> 00:16:05,510

we don't know what's going on

284

00:16:12,009 --> 00:16:08,970

happy birthday to today man I can't stop

285

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:12,019

drinking this River Moon coffee

286

00:16:22,929 --> 00:16:17,600

I just I cannot stop drinking it there's

287

00:16:26,739 --> 00:16:22,939

a flavor there's a thing it's um it's so

288

00:16:28,329 --> 00:16:26,749

good I drink it every day it's just

289

00:16:32,699 --> 00:16:28,339

amazing let's get this show crackin

290

00:16:40,049 --> 00:16:32,709

happy birthday to today John Travolta is

291

00:16:41,439 --> 00:16:40,059

65 Matt Dillon and today is 55 Molly

292

00:16:48,369 --> 00:16:41,449

Ringwald

293

00:16:57,660 --> 00:16:48,379

today is 51 dr. Dre today is 54 and last

294

00:17:03,669 --> 00:16:57,670

but not least Yoko Ono Yoko Ono today is

295

00:17:05,289 --> 00:17:03,679

86 86 is Yoko a billionaire how did they

296

00:17:07,659 --> 00:17:05,299

divide that you know and you know with

297

00:17:09,519 --> 00:17:07,669

the money and yeah whenever Yoko's a

298

00:17:16,000 --> 00:17:09,529

billionaire our dead guys birthday today

299

00:17:18,340 --> 00:17:16,010

is enzo ferrari 1898 to 1988 died at the

300

00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:18,350

age of 90 and pretty much I'm gonna say

301

00:17:26,049 --> 00:17:23,600

this that the only only the designer

302

00:17:27,579 --> 00:17:26,059

builder and visionary that created the

303

00:17:28,860 --> 00:17:27,589

best car in the planet you know that's

304

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:28,870

who he is

305

00:17:36,840 --> 00:17:33,440

period the 1958 are any ferrari by the

306

00:17:41,860 --> 00:17:36,850

way but and you can pretty much say that

307

00:17:43,690 --> 00:17:41,870

the 1958 testa Rossa 250 TR may be the

308

00:17:48,700 --> 00:17:43,700

most perfect thing ever in the history

309

00:17:52,379 --> 00:17:48,710

of everything the most perfect pleasing

310

00:17:55,480 --> 00:17:52,389

thing ever designed happens to be a car

311

00:17:58,330 --> 00:17:55,490

happens to be a pretty pretty cool 12

312

00:18:01,120 --> 00:17:58,340

cylinder car too as well happy birthday

313

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:01,130

Enzo Ferrari on the stay in history OTD

314

00:18:07,149 --> 00:18:05,120

1930 Pluto the on-again-off-again planet

315

00:18:10,389 --> 00:18:07,159

is discovered at the Lowell Observatory

316

00:18:15,789 --> 00:18:10,399

in Flagstaff Arizona by astronomer Clyde

317

00:18:22,019 --> 00:18:15,799

W Tombaugh on this day in 1930 Fader

318

00:18:25,480 --> 00:18:22,029

fact in 1994 17 year-old David Hahn

319

00:18:29,380 --> 00:18:25,490

built a nuclear reactor in his

320

00:18:32,019 --> 00:18:29,390

others backyard and he irradiated his

321

00:18:34,779 --> 00:18:32,029

house and the entire neighborhood took

322

00:18:37,560 --> 00:18:34,789

everybody down with him he wrote letters

323

00:18:40,750 --> 00:18:37,570

posing as a high school physics teacher

324

00:18:44,169 --> 00:18:40,760

calling himself professor Hahn and

325

00:18:46,720 --> 00:18:44,179

tricked various nuclear agency officials

326

00:18:53,260 --> 00:18:46,730

to provide him with vital information

327

00:18:56,230 --> 00:18:53,270

related to nuclear reactors and that is

328

00:18:58,930 --> 00:18:56,240

your fate or fact tonight very special

329

00:19:01,510 --> 00:18:58,940

guest Richard Dolan is here full night

330

00:19:05,529 --> 00:19:01,520

of ETM UFO conversation dead ahead

331

00:19:08,019 --> 00:19:05,539

tomorrow it is David Icke Wednesday

332

00:19:10,330 --> 00:19:08,029

night the Q Army we're gonna have in the

333

00:19:14,529 --> 00:19:10,340

matrix and shady groove here with us

334

00:19:16,480 --> 00:19:14,539

Thursday is our 1,000th show and it's

335

00:19:18,010 --> 00:19:16,490

not a fainter night no less and so we're

336

00:19:19,299 --> 00:19:18,020

gonna have open lines all night on a few

337

00:19:22,720 --> 00:19:19,309

special guests are gonna stop by and

338

00:19:25,570 --> 00:19:22,730

hang out and it's just a celebration for

339

00:19:28,539 --> 00:19:25,580

all of you all right a very very special

340

00:19:29,980 --> 00:19:28,549

things okay and that will be Thursday

341

00:19:34,149 --> 00:19:29,990

night so that's our week and then

342

00:19:38,049 --> 00:19:34,159

Thursday night I guess we head down to

343

00:19:44,260 --> 00:19:38,059

the LAX Hilton and we will be there all

344

00:19:47,710 --> 00:19:44,270

weekend all right now why why do I drink

345

00:19:49,630 --> 00:19:47,720

River moon coffee take a sip so loudly

346

00:19:56,169 --> 00:19:49,640

at this point of the show when I start

347

00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:56,179

my rant because my brain is my brain

348

00:20:03,460 --> 00:19:59,360

knows the happiness that the rant is

349

00:20:06,639 --> 00:20:03,470

going to give me giving to you and it

350

00:20:09,730 --> 00:20:06,649

starts with that and just all of those

351  
00:20:12,070 --> 00:20:09,740  
wonderful chemicals kick off of my head

352  
00:20:13,779 --> 00:20:12,080  
and the only way to make myself fully

353  
00:20:15,730 --> 00:20:13,789  
happy fully engaged and I know what's

354  
00:20:17,950 --> 00:20:15,740  
about to happen here I know what's about

355  
00:20:23,260 --> 00:20:17,960  
to happen here you you know what's about

356  
00:20:28,690 --> 00:20:23,270  
to happen right so there you go so why

357  
00:20:33,519 --> 00:20:28,700  
do some of us just well why do some of

358  
00:20:36,120 --> 00:20:33,529  
us just believe just about anything you

359  
00:20:40,270 --> 00:20:36,130  
ever ask yourself that

360  
00:20:42,940 --> 00:20:40,280  
today I watched a documentary on flat

361  
00:20:45,490 --> 00:20:42,950  
earthers featuring mark Sargent Marcos

362  
00:20:49,330 --> 00:20:45,500  
on this show a couple of years ago I'm

363  
00:20:52,480 --> 00:20:49,340

pretty pretty popular show a couple

364

00:20:55,420 --> 00:20:52,490

years ago and marks a good guy I think

365

00:20:58,270 --> 00:20:55,430

it comes across pretty cool in this

366

00:21:00,900 --> 00:20:58,280

documentary and although it's promoting

367

00:21:05,260 --> 00:21:00,910

the flat earth movement that's its

368

00:21:07,810 --> 00:21:05,270

intention it points out a few glaring

369

00:21:11,620 --> 00:21:07,820

things and when you watch the

370

00:21:14,950 --> 00:21:11,630

documentary it gets really really

371

00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:14,960

interesting and one of the things that

372

00:21:22,810 --> 00:21:17,360

they point out which is the flaw of the

373

00:21:26,680 --> 00:21:22,820

flat earthers is that if you believe in

374

00:21:30,790 --> 00:21:26,690

one conspiracy you must believe them all

375

00:21:33,040 --> 00:21:30,800

and Mark said at the beginning of this

376

00:21:35,170 --> 00:21:33,050

he said what you know I I didn't you

377

00:21:36,880 --> 00:21:35,180

know and his mom is there that you know

378

00:21:38,560 --> 00:21:36,890

he didn't believe in every conspiracy

379

00:21:40,810 --> 00:21:38,570

and he didn't want to jump you know but

380

00:21:42,520 --> 00:21:40,820

he was studying some of them this and

381

00:21:43,780 --> 00:21:42,530

then this and he gets to Flat Earth that

382

00:21:45,790 --> 00:21:43,790

we didn't want to go there but you know

383

00:21:47,440 --> 00:21:45,800

what he's a truther and and he's a

384

00:21:50,290 --> 00:21:47,450

believed you know so he went right there

385

00:21:53,440 --> 00:21:50,300

and ended up you know and that's one of

386

00:21:57,640 --> 00:21:53,450

the things that bothers me about this

387

00:22:00,580 --> 00:21:57,650

community because I have actually gotten

388

00:22:02,920 --> 00:22:00,590

email that says exactly that Church

389

00:22:06,880 --> 00:22:02,930

you're either all in or you're not

390

00:22:10,180 --> 00:22:06,890

either you are with this or you are not

391

00:22:13,570 --> 00:22:10,190

and that goes down the line because I've

392

00:22:18,660 --> 00:22:13,580

made my comments and stood my ground on

393

00:22:25,000 --> 00:22:18,670

uncertain certain things like 9/11 or

394

00:22:27,190 --> 00:22:25,010

Sandy Hook or mass shootings or or or or

395

00:22:31,030 --> 00:22:27,200

you know there's plenty of things out

396

00:22:36,090 --> 00:22:31,040

there that I just back up and go no you

397

00:22:38,980 --> 00:22:36,100

know no no no there are enough

398

00:22:42,700 --> 00:22:38,990

conspiracies out there that that we need

399

00:22:45,550 --> 00:22:42,710

to be concerned about right and one of

400

00:22:47,200 --> 00:22:45,560

those things because I didn't jump on

401  
00:22:49,120 --> 00:22:47,210  
the Flat Earth bandwagon

402  
00:22:51,190 --> 00:22:49,130  
look the

403  
00:22:55,299 --> 00:22:51,200  
but little bandwagon that they had it's

404  
00:22:58,779 --> 00:22:55,309  
actually very very simple for those out

405  
00:23:05,020 --> 00:22:58,789  
there and with this show most most

406  
00:23:08,770 --> 00:23:05,030  
thought that flat earth right earth was

407  
00:23:09,400 --> 00:23:08,780  
history flat earth space right the big

408  
00:23:11,830 --> 00:23:09,410  
lie

409  
00:23:13,870 --> 00:23:11,840  
going back centuries and and all of this

410  
00:23:22,750 --> 00:23:13,880  
at that that's the perfect thing for me

411  
00:23:26,140 --> 00:23:22,760  
to go all in on and there was I if there

412  
00:23:29,520 --> 00:23:26,150  
was one thing I mean just one thing just

413  
00:23:33,730 --> 00:23:29,530

one one thing that the flat earthers

414

00:23:39,460 --> 00:23:33,740

could could prove I mean out-and-out

415

00:23:42,100 --> 00:23:39,470

prove then you know could but but there

416

00:23:44,649 --> 00:23:42,110

isn't there isn't even one thing it's

417

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:44,659

not about oh you can see a city off in

418

00:23:49,570 --> 00:23:47,120

the distance look you know it's there

419

00:23:54,100 --> 00:23:49,580

it's supposed to be I'm gonna stop just

420

00:23:55,120 --> 00:23:54,110

stop it's not scientific it's nothing

421

00:23:57,539 --> 00:23:55,130

okay

422

00:24:02,260 --> 00:23:57,549

that's nothing but anyway not to not to

423

00:24:07,270 --> 00:24:02,270

dwell on this but then there is the the

424

00:24:09,100 --> 00:24:07,280

truth or movement and how they in in

425

00:24:12,159 --> 00:24:09,110

this documentary start to talk about the

426  
00:24:13,870 --> 00:24:12,169  
truth or movement and there was a couple

427  
00:24:16,960 --> 00:24:13,880  
of moments where you know I think they

428  
00:24:19,330 --> 00:24:16,970  
had a psychiatrist on from UCLA or

429  
00:24:21,490 --> 00:24:19,340  
something where they said look you know

430  
00:24:24,100 --> 00:24:21,500  
the true 3rd movement and this is where

431  
00:24:26,529 --> 00:24:24,110  
I get angry and it's the flat earthers

432  
00:24:29,380 --> 00:24:26,539  
fault and and in some cases the truth or

433  
00:24:31,659 --> 00:24:29,390  
movements a fault is that you take

434  
00:24:37,000 --> 00:24:31,669  
somebody that's already on the fringe of

435  
00:24:38,890 --> 00:24:37,010  
society right and then you just force

436  
00:24:40,510 --> 00:24:38,900  
them to go all in on something like

437  
00:24:44,100 --> 00:24:40,520  
flatter if there's something else and

438  
00:24:47,680 --> 00:24:44,110

the next thing you know they're out

439

00:24:49,120 --> 00:24:47,690

they're out they lose their friends and

440

00:24:51,549 --> 00:24:49,130

their family and everything else for the

441

00:24:55,020 --> 00:24:51,559

belief in what you know and what where

442

00:24:57,640 --> 00:24:55,030

what is it that you gain in in

443

00:25:00,760 --> 00:24:57,650

convincing somebody about Flat Earth

444

00:25:02,169 --> 00:25:00,770

when everybody knows in the flatter of

445

00:25:07,600 --> 00:25:02,179

community that the earth ism

446

00:25:09,820 --> 00:25:07,610

flat everybody knows everybody in every

447

00:25:14,080 --> 00:25:09,830

flat earther knows that the earth is not

448

00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:14,090

flat the reason why the flat earthers

449

00:25:19,629 --> 00:25:16,159

and the dedicated ones and that includes

450

00:25:22,029 --> 00:25:19,639

mark Sargent anybody else out there that

451

00:25:26,499 --> 00:25:22,039

talked about it is all they are trying

452

00:25:28,330 --> 00:25:26,509

to do is debate that's it and you know

453

00:25:31,029 --> 00:25:28,340

how it is when you debate okay you've

454

00:25:33,519 --> 00:25:31,039

got this side you've got this side you

455

00:25:35,440 --> 00:25:33,529

flip a coin okay boom okay you got this

456

00:25:37,419 --> 00:25:35,450

subject you got this subject and you see

457

00:25:39,220 --> 00:25:37,429

who wins and that's all that's going on

458

00:25:43,570 --> 00:25:39,230

here with the Flat Earth because we all

459

00:25:46,690 --> 00:25:43,580

know that it's round right he but mark

460

00:25:48,970 --> 00:25:46,700

also says in the film that the flat

461

00:25:50,680 --> 00:25:48,980

earthers have blown past scientists

462

00:25:52,299 --> 00:25:50,690

they've proven everybody in government

463

00:25:54,940 --> 00:25:52,309

and well anything that ever was

464

00:25:58,299 --> 00:25:54,950

literally I think this is how he says it

465

00:26:00,039 --> 00:25:58,309

and that the movement is huge and then

466

00:26:02,230 --> 00:26:00,049

they go round and they show the meetups

467

00:26:04,419 --> 00:26:02,240

and they have this room for this Meetup

468

00:26:07,029 --> 00:26:04,429

it's like 10 people sitting there with

469

00:26:09,399 --> 00:26:07,039

with 50 empty chairs and then they have

470

00:26:11,830 --> 00:26:09,409

their Flat Earth conference again I'm

471

00:26:14,350 --> 00:26:11,840

not complaining here what I'm saying is

472

00:26:16,810 --> 00:26:14,360

if you are going to certain things

473

00:26:18,909 --> 00:26:16,820

because the conference was was small it

474

00:26:20,259 --> 00:26:18,919

was tiny if you're gonna talk about the

475

00:26:21,730 --> 00:26:20,269

big Flat Earth conference we're all

476  
00:26:23,889 --> 00:26:21,740  
gonna go and that's the end of the film

477  
00:26:24,970 --> 00:26:23,899  
that's the climate if that's what you're

478  
00:26:26,619 --> 00:26:24,980  
gonna do and you're gonna put that in

479  
00:26:29,200 --> 00:26:26,629  
this documentary you need to make sure

480  
00:26:31,539 --> 00:26:29,210  
that there are thousands and thousands

481  
00:26:35,619 --> 00:26:31,549  
of people there this groundswell of a

482  
00:26:37,720 --> 00:26:35,629  
movement that dozens of people and

483  
00:26:39,730 --> 00:26:37,730  
there's a big difference there you know

484  
00:26:42,899 --> 00:26:39,740  
and showing the empty meetups and then

485  
00:26:45,129 --> 00:26:42,909  
it kind of takes the air out of

486  
00:26:49,779 --> 00:26:45,139  
everything else that is stated in this

487  
00:26:53,230 --> 00:26:49,789  
video you know and I just I don't

488  
00:27:00,639 --> 00:26:53,240

understand how how somebody gets bought

489

00:27:02,470 --> 00:27:00,649

into the belief of Flat Earth and this

490

00:27:05,379 --> 00:27:02,480

is okay all right all right I'm trying

491

00:27:07,239 --> 00:27:05,389

to be kind here I don't think that the

492

00:27:09,279 --> 00:27:07,249

flat-earthers themselves believe that

493

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:09,289

the earth is flat but when you turn

494

00:27:13,950 --> 00:27:12,559

around and you pick on somebody that is

495

00:27:15,720 --> 00:27:13,960

on the fringe and

496

00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:15,730

they are sitting in this documentary

497

00:27:21,539 --> 00:27:19,120

talking about I I've lost my family I

498

00:27:23,039 --> 00:27:21,549

lost my wife I lost my job my kids won't

499

00:27:26,970 --> 00:27:23,049

speak to me I don't have any friends

500

00:27:29,060 --> 00:27:26,980

anymore over Flat Earth you know and

501  
00:27:32,690 --> 00:27:29,070  
there needs to be a little bit of

502  
00:27:35,250 --> 00:27:32,700  
responsibility there I would think all

503  
00:27:38,430 --> 00:27:35,260  
right that's a dangerous zone it's

504  
00:27:41,010 --> 00:27:38,440  
another thing to discuss the UFO topic

505  
00:27:42,810 --> 00:27:41,020  
when we see strange things going on in

506  
00:27:45,149 --> 00:27:42,820  
the sky all right that's that's that's

507  
00:27:48,389 --> 00:27:45,159  
that's different and that's a tangible

508  
00:27:50,940 --> 00:27:48,399  
difference you know where science is

509  
00:27:54,019 --> 00:27:50,950  
trying to make contact and we have fast

510  
00:27:56,909 --> 00:27:54,029  
radio bursts I was just talking about

511  
00:27:58,500 --> 00:27:56,919  
curiosity and trying to figure out

512  
00:28:00,930 --> 00:27:58,510  
what's going on on Mars that's that's

513  
00:28:03,529 --> 00:28:00,940

what we are doing now we are searching

514

00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:03,539

for this and going for these answers

515

00:28:10,950 --> 00:28:07,120

with photo width of flat earthers people

516

00:28:14,940 --> 00:28:10,960

men women have died and sacrificed their

517

00:28:16,950 --> 00:28:14,950

lives for heresy and other things gone

518

00:28:20,360 --> 00:28:16,960

to prison burned at the stake heads

519

00:28:24,330 --> 00:28:20,370

chopped off to prove these things and

520

00:28:29,250 --> 00:28:24,340

and did so successfully that the earth

521

00:28:30,419 --> 00:28:29,260

is round it's really a strange thing all

522

00:28:32,880 --> 00:28:30,429

right all right

523

00:28:34,500 --> 00:28:32,890

why do I do why do people do it so go

524

00:28:37,440 --> 00:28:34,510

and check out the documentary I think

525

00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:37,450

it's called it could be wrong under the

526

00:28:44,399 --> 00:28:40,720

curve I think that might be it under the

527

00:28:46,049 --> 00:28:44,409

curve just look up this Google search

528

00:28:49,680 --> 00:28:46,059

that and you'll find it tonight

529

00:28:53,279 --> 00:28:49,690

it's Richard bleep and Dolan he is here

530

00:28:55,260 --> 00:28:53,289

and I am happy okay I'm gonna be right

531

00:28:58,850 --> 00:28:55,270

back after this short break with Richard

532

00:29:02,310 --> 00:28:58,860

Dolan and tomorrow it is David Icke

533

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:02,320

Wednesday it is the Q Army within the

534

00:29:08,519 --> 00:29:04,240

matrix and Shady Grove and then of

535

00:29:09,630 --> 00:29:08,529

course Thursday is our 1,000th show and

536

00:29:11,399 --> 00:29:09,640

I'll be right back after this short

537

00:29:14,300 --> 00:29:11,409

break with our guest Richard Dolan stay

538

00:29:47,030 --> 00:29:43,290

[Music]

539

00:29:51,500 --> 00:29:49,460

this is Nicole Church daughter of

540

00:29:53,510 --> 00:29:51,510

you-know-who and you're listening to

541

00:29:58,730 --> 00:29:53,520

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

542

00:30:03,170 --> 00:29:58,740

and the game-changer Network you're

543

00:30:11,470 --> 00:30:06,780

[Music]

544

00:30:21,140 --> 00:30:18,740

GRA radio when you take the beams from

545

00:30:23,600 --> 00:30:21,150

Central America with dashes of

546

00:30:25,970 --> 00:30:23,610

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

547

00:30:28,820 --> 00:30:25,980

roast it to the dark side of fade to

548

00:30:32,000 --> 00:30:28,830

black you create the ultimate brew of

549

00:30:35,750 --> 00:30:32,010

Fringe introducing the fade to black

550

00:30:38,360 --> 00:30:35,760

blend from River moon coffee yes River

551  
00:30:41,360 --> 00:30:38,370  
moons darkest customized roast was

552  
00:30:44,330 --> 00:30:41,370  
created for the love of fade to black

553  
00:30:47,030 --> 00:30:44,340  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

554  
00:30:50,600 --> 00:30:47,040  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

555  
00:30:53,600 --> 00:30:50,610  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

556  
00:30:55,460 --> 00:30:53,610  
coffee dog deep with distinct

557  
00:30:58,640 --> 00:30:55,470  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

558  
00:31:01,070 --> 00:30:58,650  
like the bunker leaning further into the

559  
00:31:04,370 --> 00:31:01,080  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

560  
00:31:06,020 --> 00:31:04,380  
blend from river moon coffee just click

561  
00:31:09,350 --> 00:31:06,030  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

562  
00:31:14,650 --> 00:31:09,360  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

563  
00:31:16,910 --> 00:31:14,660

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

564

00:31:20,420 --> 00:31:16,920

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

565

00:31:22,730 --> 00:31:20,430

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

566

00:31:25,250 --> 00:31:22,740

per month all you have to do is click on

567

00:31:26,600 --> 00:31:25,260

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

568

00:31:28,940 --> 00:31:26,610

radio.com

569

00:31:30,860 --> 00:31:28,950

hey folks guess what the number one

570

00:31:32,060 --> 00:31:30,870

phrase that life-change tea receives by

571

00:31:35,570 --> 00:31:32,070

email you ready

572

00:31:38,270 --> 00:31:35,580

we love this tea we love this tea time

573

00:31:40,310 --> 00:31:38,280

after time week after week we love this

574

00:31:40,850 --> 00:31:40,320

tea life change tea gives you more

575

00:31:43,970 --> 00:31:40,860

energy

576

00:31:46,610 --> 00:31:43,980

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

577

00:31:48,380 --> 00:31:46,620

slogan perfectly that tea that makes you

578

00:31:50,870 --> 00:31:48,390

go so if you want to be on your health

579

00:31:53,120 --> 00:31:50,880

game log on to get the tea calm and

580

00:31:55,670 --> 00:31:53,130

order life change super strength tea

581

00:31:58,220 --> 00:31:55,680

packages come in a one month supply and

582

00:31:59,300 --> 00:31:58,230

when you brew this stuff wait until you

583

00:31:59,960 --> 00:31:59,310

see the results

584

00:32:01,909 --> 00:31:59,970

our

585

00:32:04,460 --> 00:32:01,919

all about the results and with a lot of

586

00:32:06,259 --> 00:32:04,470

people's health struggling we can use a

587

00:32:10,249 --> 00:32:06,269

little bit of help doctors will tell you

588

00:32:13,519 --> 00:32:10,259

disease starts in the gut so log on to

589

00:32:17,090 --> 00:32:13,529

get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

590

00:32:21,139 --> 00:32:17,100

be our next email saying I love this tea

591

00:32:24,200 --> 00:32:21,149

I mean I love this tea get the tea I get

592

00:32:29,680 --> 00:32:24,210

the tea calm helping America one tea bag

593

00:32:31,879 --> 00:32:29,690

at a time 9 out of 10 geneticists agreed

594

00:32:37,249 --> 00:32:31,889

fade to black

595

00:32:41,629 --> 00:32:37,259

is not your father's radio show on the

596

00:32:46,850 --> 00:32:41,639

game changer radio network and K GRA the

597

00:32:49,460 --> 00:32:46,860

planet do you want to lose weight but

598

00:32:51,619 --> 00:32:49,470

have no idea where to begin the fast

599

00:32:53,749 --> 00:32:51,629

start diet a three-day weight loss plan

600

00:32:55,580 --> 00:32:53,759

is the answer three days of

601  
00:32:57,860 --> 00:32:55,590  
nutritionally balanced calorie

602  
00:33:00,799 --> 00:32:57,870  
restricted meals delivered right to your

603  
00:33:03,350 --> 00:33:00,809  
door no shopping no measuring and no

604  
00:33:05,560 --> 00:33:03,360  
cooking everything is prepared for you

605  
00:33:08,659 --> 00:33:05,570  
and ready to eat at home or on-the-go

606  
00:33:10,340 --> 00:33:08,669  
the fast start diet has all the amazing

607  
00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:10,350  
benefits of intermittent fasting without

608  
00:33:14,810 --> 00:33:12,960  
starving we've helped thousands of

609  
00:33:16,850 --> 00:33:14,820  
people who have struggled to reach their

610  
00:33:19,100 --> 00:33:16,860  
weight loss goals isn't it time we

611  
00:33:21,499 --> 00:33:19,110  
helped you with the fast start diet

612  
00:33:24,379 --> 00:33:21,509  
you'll lose weight and feel great

613  
00:33:26,869 --> 00:33:24,389

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

614

00:33:29,840 --> 00:33:26,879

fast start diet calm and use promo code

615

00:33:32,450 --> 00:33:29,850

talk to get 10% off your first box and

616

00:33:34,700 --> 00:33:32,460

as a special bonus fast start will

617

00:33:37,039 --> 00:33:34,710

include their number one rated lipo 3

618

00:33:39,080 --> 00:33:37,049

appetite suppressant spray free with

619

00:33:41,659 --> 00:33:39,090

your order this is Jimmy church and

620

00:34:12,600 --> 00:33:41,669

whatever your diet plans are do what I

621

00:34:17,670 --> 00:34:14,880

all right welcome back fade to black I

622

00:34:19,670 --> 00:34:17,680

am your host Jimmy Church tonight

623

00:34:24,810 --> 00:34:19,680

Richard Dolan is here

624

00:34:27,810 --> 00:34:24,820

that's right tomorrow is David Icke yeah

625

00:34:31,860 --> 00:34:27,820

David Icke tomorrow and then Wednesday

626

00:34:36,150 --> 00:34:31,870

night it is the Q Army within the matrix

627

00:34:38,670 --> 00:34:36,160

and Shady groove that's right we're

628

00:34:44,100 --> 00:34:38,680

gonna get our cue on Wednesday night

629

00:34:46,740 --> 00:34:44,110

Thursday is our 1,000th show big

630

00:34:48,780 --> 00:34:46,750

celebration going down Thursday nights

631

00:34:50,640 --> 00:34:48,790

and of course it's Faye tonight we'll

632

00:34:52,440 --> 00:34:50,650

have his few special guests rolling on

633

00:34:54,540 --> 00:34:52,450

through I don't have to worry about this

634

00:34:58,530 --> 00:34:54,550

next gentleman uh Richard Dolan because

635

00:35:00,390 --> 00:34:58,540

he's on with us tonight but that'll be a

636

00:35:02,220 --> 00:35:00,400

that'll be Thursday night then of course

637

00:35:05,250 --> 00:35:02,230

this weekend we are down at the

638

00:35:06,810 --> 00:35:05,260

conscious life Expo Richard Dolan is one

639

00:35:08,850 --> 00:35:06,820

of the world's leading researchers and

640

00:35:10,320 --> 00:35:08,860

writers on the subject of UFOs and

641

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:10,330

believes that they constitute the

642

00:35:14,670 --> 00:35:12,400

greatest mystery of our time

643

00:35:16,410 --> 00:35:14,680

Richard completed his graduate work at

644

00:35:18,410 --> 00:35:16,420

the University of Rochester where he

645

00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:18,420

studied the u.s. cold war strategy

646

00:35:23,220 --> 00:35:20,800

European history and international

647

00:35:25,680 --> 00:35:23,230

diplomacy but before that he has studied

648

00:35:27,780 --> 00:35:25,690

at Alfred University an Oxford

649

00:35:31,500 --> 00:35:27,790

University and had been a finalist for

650

00:35:33,450 --> 00:35:31,510

Rhodes Scholarship he is the author of

651  
00:35:36,360 --> 00:35:33,460  
UFOs in the national security state he

652  
00:35:38,660 --> 00:35:36,370  
co-authored that with PI's is Abel AD

653  
00:35:42,540 --> 00:35:38,670  
after disclosure and his latest book is

654  
00:35:44,700 --> 00:35:42,550  
UFOs in the 21st century mine of course

655  
00:35:48,080 --> 00:35:44,710  
he is a radio show host as well with the

656  
00:35:50,490 --> 00:35:48,090  
Richard Dolan show right here on kgr a

657  
00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:50,500  
frequent guest with me over on coast to

658  
00:35:54,960 --> 00:35:52,720  
coast am he was just Howard George a

659  
00:35:57,120 --> 00:35:54,970  
couple of nights ago and he's currently

660  
00:35:59,220 --> 00:35:57,130  
featured on several television series

661  
00:36:01,830 --> 00:35:59,230  
and documentaries including ancient

662  
00:36:04,260 --> 00:36:01,840  
aliens in addition to his research

663  
00:36:06,900 --> 00:36:04,270

Richards company Richard Dolan press

664

00:36:09,540 --> 00:36:06,910

actively publishes innovative books by

665

00:36:11,550 --> 00:36:09,550

authors from around the world tonight we

666

00:36:13,800 --> 00:36:11,560

are going to discuss everything ET and

667

00:36:15,390 --> 00:36:13,810

UFO that is currently breaking news for

668

00:36:17,820 --> 00:36:15,400

our community I would like to welcome

669

00:36:19,830 --> 00:36:17,830

back to fader block Richard bleep and

670

00:36:22,440 --> 00:36:19,840

Dolan Richard good evening how are you

671

00:36:24,700 --> 00:36:22,450

hi Jimmy good to be on here tonight yes

672

00:36:26,980 --> 00:36:24,710

it is good to be on here tonight

673

00:36:30,120 --> 00:36:26,990

okay Richard for this for this

674

00:36:34,900 --> 00:36:30,130

conversation to proceed you must answer

675

00:36:37,060 --> 00:36:34,910

three questions hmm okay I thought it

676  
00:36:39,700 --> 00:36:37,070  
was gonna be one question no not really

677  
00:36:41,950 --> 00:36:39,710  
I'm giving you 30 inform exactly that I

678  
00:36:48,160 --> 00:36:41,960  
gotta catch you off guard okay first

679  
00:36:51,550 --> 00:36:48,170  
question what is your name my my full

680  
00:36:55,690 --> 00:36:51,560  
name my my name is Richard your name is

681  
00:36:58,450 --> 00:36:55,700  
correct okay next question

682  
00:37:04,260 --> 00:36:58,460  
I knew I could get that one what is your

683  
00:37:06,760 --> 00:37:04,270  
favorite what is your favorite color

684  
00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:06,770  
Jamie I'm 56 years old we don't have

685  
00:37:10,770 --> 00:37:09,680  
favorite colors if it's aged this is not

686  
00:37:14,800 --> 00:37:10,780  
a thing

687  
00:37:16,420 --> 00:37:14,810  
third question yes we had agreed on a

688  
00:37:21,370 --> 00:37:16,430

subject for tonight's show

689

00:37:24,880 --> 00:37:21,380

and today you changed your mind why we

690

00:37:28,329 --> 00:37:24,890

were going to talk about some the the a

691

00:37:30,520 --> 00:37:28,339

controversial subject in our field UFO

692

00:37:33,940 --> 00:37:30,530

always had as controversial subject

693

00:37:36,520 --> 00:37:33,950

there's always drama and in this case

694

00:37:40,660 --> 00:37:36,530

there's as many people know a bit of

695

00:37:43,630 --> 00:37:40,670

very sorted drama that has enveloped

696

00:37:44,859 --> 00:37:43,640

this field indirectly affected myself I

697

00:37:48,070 --> 00:37:44,869

suppose but I don't really consider

698

00:37:50,050 --> 00:37:48,080

myself at the center of this and you

699

00:37:52,450 --> 00:37:50,060

know I chatted with you over the last

700

00:37:54,010 --> 00:37:52,460

week or so about some of these

701  
00:37:56,320 --> 00:37:54,020  
developments I know you've talked about

702  
00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:56,330  
it indirectly you've been pretty pretty

703  
00:38:01,030 --> 00:37:58,640  
vague about it if I may say and I

704  
00:38:02,380 --> 00:38:01,040  
wondered how much we wanted to get into

705  
00:38:05,349 --> 00:38:02,390  
this and I really thought it would be a

706  
00:38:07,690 --> 00:38:05,359  
thing to do and I feel really interested

707  
00:38:10,150 --> 00:38:07,700  
in finding out what the latest scandal

708  
00:38:12,070 --> 00:38:10,160  
is developing go to there's a number of

709  
00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:12,080  
sites out there places I've said project

710  
00:38:18,700 --> 00:38:15,440  
Avalon website is probably the best for

711  
00:38:20,079 --> 00:38:18,710  
up to date analysis on some of the

712  
00:38:21,970 --> 00:38:20,089  
things that are going on in this field

713  
00:38:23,920 --> 00:38:21,980

and if you know what I'm talking about

714

00:38:25,270 --> 00:38:23,930

then you know what I am talking about

715

00:38:26,740 --> 00:38:25,280

and if you don't know what I'm talking

716

00:38:33,370 --> 00:38:26,750

about we'll go to have a lot and you'll

717

00:38:35,079 --> 00:38:33,380

find out right now yeah all of you know

718

00:38:37,510 --> 00:38:35,089

you know what I appreciate Avalon about

719

00:38:39,880 --> 00:38:37,520

there it's my biggest support group

720

00:38:42,070 --> 00:38:39,890

you know those guys over there and gals

721

00:38:43,810 --> 00:38:42,080

they just they just love this show and

722

00:38:46,270 --> 00:38:43,820

so everybody they've been around for a

723

00:38:48,670 --> 00:38:46,280

long time and I will just say they have

724

00:38:52,660 --> 00:38:48,680

for years and years had many of the most

725

00:38:54,099 --> 00:38:52,670

intelligent insightful goodwill analysts

726

00:38:56,859 --> 00:38:54,109

that are out there and people who I

727

00:39:00,430 --> 00:38:56,869

think genuinely care about the integrity

728

00:39:03,099 --> 00:39:00,440

of UFOs and everything related to the

729

00:39:06,070 --> 00:39:03,109

research in that field so and they're on

730

00:39:08,380 --> 00:39:06,080

top of a lot of this and I I support

731

00:39:11,470 --> 00:39:08,390

what they do so for right now rather

732

00:39:13,060 --> 00:39:11,480

than honestly because one of the things

733

00:39:15,099 --> 00:39:13,070

that I have tried I haven't always

734

00:39:17,680 --> 00:39:15,109

succeeded but I have tried to do in my

735

00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:17,690

years involved in the public realm is to

736

00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:20,240

avoid whether they or you know the

737

00:39:24,130 --> 00:39:22,400

old-fashioned flame wars from the early

738

00:39:26,380 --> 00:39:24,140

internet or any of the other kinds of

739

00:39:28,960 --> 00:39:26,390

fights that are going on because the

740

00:39:30,430 --> 00:39:28,970

thing is they're very seductive at first

741

00:39:32,050 --> 00:39:30,440

when you want to get involved in

742

00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:32,060

swinging out with somebody but it's a

743

00:39:35,980 --> 00:39:32,960

it's a waste of time

744

00:39:38,560 --> 00:39:35,990

and it's almost always demeaning to

745

00:39:41,130 --> 00:39:38,570

anyone who gets involved in it so until

746

00:39:44,920 --> 00:39:41,140

it becomes a necessary thing for me to

747

00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:44,930

speak about this I think I've really

748

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:46,880

thought about this a lot and I've

749

00:39:50,260 --> 00:39:48,800

decided at least for now I don't want to

750

00:39:52,089 --> 00:39:50,270

make a major statement about it rather

751

00:39:54,970 --> 00:39:52,099

just let things play out and see where

752

00:39:57,480 --> 00:39:54,980

it happens more than there are more than

753

00:40:01,359 --> 00:39:57,490

enough people right now digging

754

00:40:03,760 --> 00:40:01,369

researching exposing and there is no

755

00:40:07,810 --> 00:40:03,770

question from the little that I know

756

00:40:10,839 --> 00:40:07,820

that there is much more that will be

757

00:40:13,870 --> 00:40:10,849

revealed and my attitude is let it all

758

00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:13,880

come out that's all okay all right well

759

00:40:21,940 --> 00:40:18,800

said Richard you know I remember this

760

00:40:24,130 --> 00:40:21,950

goes back many years with you and I but

761

00:40:27,690 --> 00:40:24,140

when I started to introduce you at

762

00:40:32,500 --> 00:40:27,700

different conferences and I would always

763

00:40:34,240 --> 00:40:32,510

say that one of the things well I said

764

00:40:37,300 --> 00:40:34,250

it once and then I ended up saying it

765

00:40:41,020 --> 00:40:37,310

every time I've introduced you that you

766

00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:41,030

represent this community in such a an

767

00:40:48,839 --> 00:40:45,200

honest pragmatic way that we should all

768

00:40:50,339 --> 00:40:48,849

be proud this crazy community of ours

769

00:40:53,370 --> 00:40:50,349

that we've got somebody like you

770

00:40:55,410 --> 00:40:53,380

standing out in front of all of us and

771

00:40:59,160 --> 00:40:55,420

and what you just said right there is

772

00:41:01,410 --> 00:40:59,170

about as as well-spoken as it can be so

773

00:41:04,170 --> 00:41:01,420

I thank you for that and let's move on

774

00:41:05,999 --> 00:41:04,180

all right yeah let's move on if we need

775

00:41:08,279 --> 00:41:06,009

to we'll come back to it yeah yeah there

776

00:41:10,559 --> 00:41:08,289

you go there you go now there's so much

777

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:10,569

to discuss tonight and now we had

778

00:41:16,410 --> 00:41:11,920

nothing else to talk about yeah you know

779

00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:16,420

what moving on thank you thank you for

780

00:41:27,239 --> 00:41:18,160

being here tonight Richard and give my

781

00:41:32,059 --> 00:41:27,249

best to Tracy that's hey Tracy

782

00:41:35,489 --> 00:41:32,069

the the the truth or movement right the

783

00:41:38,430 --> 00:41:35,499

conspiracy movement out there in my

784

00:41:41,609 --> 00:41:38,440

little opening rant tonight one of the

785

00:41:44,999 --> 00:41:41,619

thick mists oh unison okay well you know

786

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:45,009

in a nutshell it's this it seems that if

787

00:41:47,999 --> 00:41:46,720

you are going to be part of the truth or

788

00:41:50,249 --> 00:41:48,009

movement or you're gonna be part of the

789

00:41:53,279 --> 00:41:50,259

conspiracy movement and you are either

790

00:41:56,400 --> 00:41:53,289

all-in or not that you are not entitled

791

00:41:58,469 --> 00:41:56,410

to not believe in every single

792

00:42:02,940 --> 00:41:58,479

conspiracy that comes down the pike and

793

00:42:05,339 --> 00:42:02,950

if you if you dare you know not you know

794

00:42:07,019 --> 00:42:05,349

just jump on every single thing that

795

00:42:08,549 --> 00:42:07,029

comes down the road and every single

796

00:42:09,930 --> 00:42:08,559

break-in is and everything is a false

797

00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:09,940

flag and everything is this and

798

00:42:14,519 --> 00:42:12,880

everything if you don't you're like

799

00:42:16,739 --> 00:42:14,529

banished right and and you get

800

00:42:20,609 --> 00:42:16,749

criticized for it and I don't get it and

801  
00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:20,619  
one of the one of the problems that I

802  
00:42:25,739 --> 00:42:22,960  
have with that is that we're already

803  
00:42:27,509 --> 00:42:25,749  
dealing with some pretty fantastical

804  
00:42:28,859 --> 00:42:27,519  
subjects that we're trying to get the

805  
00:42:31,410 --> 00:42:28,869  
rest of the world to open up their eyes

806  
00:42:34,289 --> 00:42:31,420  
to and then you bring in some of this

807  
00:42:37,200 --> 00:42:34,299  
other stuff and I think it's proper to

808  
00:42:39,599 --> 00:42:37,210  
put your foot down and go no well I

809  
00:42:42,109 --> 00:42:39,609  
agree with this what what we don't need

810  
00:42:45,870 --> 00:42:42,119  
what we absolutely never need are

811  
00:42:48,120 --> 00:42:45,880  
zealots in this field all right so what

812  
00:42:50,759 --> 00:42:48,130  
we it's actually the worst thing for us

813  
00:42:53,160 --> 00:42:50,769

because as you just were saying the

814

00:42:54,930 --> 00:42:53,170

things that we are studying are on the

815

00:42:58,049 --> 00:42:54,940

fringe both both politically and

816

00:42:59,999 --> 00:42:58,059

scientifically and psychologically for

817

00:43:01,620 --> 00:43:00,009

that matter these are not these are not

818

00:43:02,760 --> 00:43:01,630

ordinary things that we're looking into

819

00:43:04,500 --> 00:43:02,770

the UFO subject and

820

00:43:06,690 --> 00:43:04,510

everything connected with it the

821

00:43:10,170 --> 00:43:06,700

presence of other intelligences

822

00:43:13,110 --> 00:43:10,180

intelligent beings that are not from our

823

00:43:15,840 --> 00:43:13,120

civilization that's as out there as it

824

00:43:18,690 --> 00:43:15,850

gets and so what it requires is not the

825

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:18,700

mindset of a zealot not the mindset of

826

00:43:23,610 --> 00:43:21,280

someone who is you know ready to banish

827

00:43:25,770 --> 00:43:23,620

or shun or a gang stalk or intimidate

828

00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:25,780

those they disagree with that's the last

829

00:43:34,920 --> 00:43:28,720

thing we need what we require is

830

00:43:37,890 --> 00:43:34,930

actually calm ability to look at all

831

00:43:40,770 --> 00:43:37,900

different possibilities and and withhold

832

00:43:42,990 --> 00:43:40,780

judgments for as long as we can because

833

00:43:47,880 --> 00:43:43,000

this is a complicated subject it's not

834

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:47,890

simple so i l've always I fear zealots

835

00:43:54,740 --> 00:43:50,560

and I think that the imposition and the

836

00:43:57,780 --> 00:43:54,750

any any people come into this field and

837

00:43:59,460 --> 00:43:57,790

act as though they've got every single

838

00:44:01,320 --> 00:43:59,470

thing figured out like those are the

839

00:44:02,820 --> 00:44:01,330

most dangerous people because they don't

840

00:44:05,520 --> 00:44:02,830

have it all figured out none of us do

841

00:44:07,830 --> 00:44:05,530

yeah yeah and I'm going I'm not

842

00:44:10,850 --> 00:44:07,840

necessarily going in that direction but

843

00:44:16,130 --> 00:44:10,860

although I agree with you of course but

844

00:44:21,500 --> 00:44:16,140

I'm referring to more direct things like

845

00:44:24,900 --> 00:44:21,510

that if you know Sandy Hook or 9/11 or

846

00:44:29,070 --> 00:44:24,910

or the Apollo moon missions or the hoax

847

00:44:31,470 --> 00:44:29,080

or - to black budget programs to the

848

00:44:35,070 --> 00:44:31,480

Kennedy assassination and you can just

849

00:44:36,780 --> 00:44:35,080

you know a long list of things that to

850

00:44:39,540 --> 00:44:36,790

be a member of this community you have

851  
00:44:42,230 --> 00:44:39,550  
to put a check mark by all of them and I

852  
00:44:45,900 --> 00:44:42,240  
don't why is it that some people

853  
00:44:48,990 --> 00:44:45,910  
literally believe in every single

854  
00:44:51,090 --> 00:44:49,000  
conspiracy that comes along like Flat

855  
00:44:53,790 --> 00:44:51,100  
Earth out throw Flat Earth in there for

856  
00:44:55,830 --> 00:44:53,800  
if there's another perfect example yeah

857  
00:44:59,640 --> 00:44:55,840  
in in my office in our room here we've

858  
00:45:01,680 --> 00:44:59,650  
got a American derp candidate Mercator

859  
00:45:03,600 --> 00:45:01,690  
projection of the earth it was called

860  
00:45:07,620 --> 00:45:03,610  
American Mercator Mercator projection

861  
00:45:09,660 --> 00:45:07,630  
and it's artistically done and when I do

862  
00:45:12,300 --> 00:45:09,670  
a livestream people can see it behind me

863  
00:45:14,340 --> 00:45:12,310

and Tracy and I will tell you there's

864

00:45:15,930 --> 00:45:14,350

always people to say ah Dolan must

865

00:45:18,779 --> 00:45:15,940

believe in the flat earth there's a flat

866

00:45:24,419 --> 00:45:20,849

they're out there I guess what I would

867

00:45:26,519 --> 00:45:24,429

say to answer your question is the it's

868

00:45:29,489 --> 00:45:26,529

very easy like once you realize that

869

00:45:32,039 --> 00:45:29,499

some one very very big thing that you

870

00:45:35,039 --> 00:45:32,049

grew up believing in is is untrue or a

871

00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:35,049

lie like UFOs don't don't exist and then

872

00:45:41,309 --> 00:45:36,640

you realize oh wow they actually do

873

00:45:44,759 --> 00:45:41,319

exist or you get into the truth of other

874

00:45:47,609 --> 00:45:44,769

types of conspiratorial events which

875

00:45:49,880 --> 00:45:47,619

there are conspiracies that's actually

876

00:45:52,199 --> 00:45:49,890

the nature of organizational behavior or

877

00:45:53,909 --> 00:45:52,209

organizations are hierarchical they're

878

00:45:56,699 --> 00:45:53,919

competitive they compete with other

879

00:45:58,259 --> 00:45:56,709

organizations in order to get over on

880

00:46:00,329 --> 00:45:58,269

those other organizations they will act

881

00:46:03,239 --> 00:46:00,339

in ways that are secretive that is by

882

00:46:06,089 --> 00:46:03,249

its very nature secrecy and conspiracy

883

00:46:08,219 --> 00:46:06,099

are an inherent element of

884

00:46:09,449 --> 00:46:08,229

organizational behavior but and so when

885

00:46:11,640 --> 00:46:09,459

you start realizing that there are

886

00:46:14,819 --> 00:46:11,650

different conspiracies you some people

887

00:46:16,199 --> 00:46:14,829

will become disillusioned and sometimes

888

00:46:17,729 --> 00:46:16,209

the problem is when you realize one

889

00:46:18,599 --> 00:46:17,739

thing is wrong and another thing is

890

00:46:21,479 --> 00:46:18,609

wrong that you grew up with

891

00:46:23,370 --> 00:46:21,489

you tend some people might throw

892

00:46:27,289 --> 00:46:23,380

everything out and say it's all a lie

893

00:46:30,269 --> 00:46:27,299

but the thing is for every single bit of

894

00:46:33,299 --> 00:46:30,279

the you know element where we challenge

895

00:46:35,429 --> 00:46:33,309

official narratives I would just argue

896

00:46:38,399 --> 00:46:35,439

we need to be evidence-based at all

897

00:46:40,140 --> 00:46:38,409

times always evidence-based so I'm

898

00:46:42,299 --> 00:46:40,150

always wanting to ask like why does

899

00:46:43,679 --> 00:46:42,309

someone believe what they believe it's

900

00:46:47,189 --> 00:46:43,689

it's fine to believe something different

901  
00:46:48,509 --> 00:46:47,199  
we all have different opinions on things

902  
00:46:51,329 --> 00:46:48,519  
but the question is what are those

903  
00:46:55,620 --> 00:46:51,339  
opinions based on and it's incumbent

904  
00:46:57,809 --> 00:46:55,630  
upon someone who's challenging what the

905  
00:46:59,969 --> 00:46:57,819  
rest of the world believes to tell them

906  
00:47:02,339 --> 00:46:59,979  
why they believe otherwise and you and

907  
00:47:04,469 --> 00:47:02,349  
you can't just say trust me this is my

908  
00:47:07,529 --> 00:47:04,479  
secret inside information no that's a

909  
00:47:10,349 --> 00:47:07,539  
fail you've got to be able to present a

910  
00:47:12,539 --> 00:47:10,359  
case to other people who are skeptical

911  
00:47:15,239 --> 00:47:12,549  
of what you have to say and if you can't

912  
00:47:17,759 --> 00:47:15,249  
do it then get out of the way no you

913  
00:47:20,579 --> 00:47:17,769

don't waste anyone's time like provide

914

00:47:23,249 --> 00:47:20,589

evidence well usually simple you studied

915

00:47:27,659 --> 00:47:23,259

cold war strategy world history European

916

00:47:29,250 --> 00:47:27,669

history politics this is this is part of

917

00:47:33,930 --> 00:47:29,260

what makes you you

918

00:47:36,570 --> 00:47:33,940

Richard Dolan I equate things to like

919

00:47:39,950 --> 00:47:36,580

the TV series house of cards right with

920

00:47:43,950 --> 00:47:39,960

with Kevin Spacey yeah and as twisted as

921

00:47:49,260 --> 00:47:43,960

that was and and it got dark and it got

922

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:49,270

twisted I would venture to say it wasn't

923

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:53,680

rested enough Rafi exactly and and and

924

00:48:02,570 --> 00:47:58,960

so if if it was ever revealed about that

925

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:02,580

can the day-to-day conspiratorial

926

00:48:08,730 --> 00:48:05,440

operations of Washington DC and the

927

00:48:10,980 --> 00:48:08,740

Pentagon in the CIA and the NSA what

928

00:48:14,220 --> 00:48:10,990

would society do would they physically

929

00:48:18,030 --> 00:48:14,230

get ill and throw up and puke or would

930

00:48:19,800 --> 00:48:18,040

they go ah well whatever you know that's

931

00:48:21,660 --> 00:48:19,810

that's the danger that was an answer to

932

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:21,670

that I think some people would be very

933

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:23,920

upset once things are out in the open

934

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:24,880

it's almost like the Emperor's New

935

00:48:30,600 --> 00:48:27,280

Clothes analogy like I think a lot of

936

00:48:32,880 --> 00:48:30,610

people know that there's something very

937

00:48:35,640 --> 00:48:32,890

very very bad if everything that's going

938

00:48:39,540 --> 00:48:35,650

on in Washington they kind of know but

939

00:48:41,880 --> 00:48:39,550

it's not necessarily openly confirmed in

940

00:48:45,480 --> 00:48:41,890

all of the depths of what is happening

941

00:48:46,830 --> 00:48:45,490

so if if all of that were to come out in

942

00:48:49,020 --> 00:48:46,840

other words you know we're not Luke

943

00:48:51,480 --> 00:48:49,030

Skywalker we are Darth Vader essentially

944

00:48:54,120 --> 00:48:51,490

what if that were to fully come out the

945

00:48:56,210 --> 00:48:54,130

way that I believe it is yes that would

946

00:48:58,440 --> 00:48:56,220

be a big problem for some people others

947

00:48:59,790 --> 00:48:58,450

you know there's a lot of jaded people

948

00:49:01,620 --> 00:48:59,800

out there already so I don't I don't

949

00:49:03,390 --> 00:49:01,630

know how it would break down but

950

00:49:05,160 --> 00:49:03,400

definitely there would be some shot to

951  
00:49:07,770 --> 00:49:05,170  
some people yeah I totally agree with

952  
00:49:12,180 --> 00:49:07,780  
that and there we have been so

953  
00:49:14,820 --> 00:49:12,190  
desensitized with different movies about

954  
00:49:16,920 --> 00:49:14,830  
the CIA or Jason Bourne or different

955  
00:49:19,440 --> 00:49:16,930  
political thing you know and presidents

956  
00:49:21,900 --> 00:49:19,450  
fallen and replace or assassin you know

957  
00:49:24,750 --> 00:49:21,910  
we it has gone on and gone on for so

958  
00:49:26,580 --> 00:49:24,760  
long that just maybe we know that that

959  
00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,590  
kind of stuff is going on in and though

960  
00:49:31,620 --> 00:49:28,480  
it wouldn't be so much of a shock to the

961  
00:49:33,870 --> 00:49:31,630  
system but it's certainly the conspiracy

962  
00:49:34,890 --> 00:49:33,880  
based and it's what some of us out here

963  
00:49:37,020 --> 00:49:34,900

have been on about

964

00:49:39,990 --> 00:49:37,030

you've been talking about false flags

965

00:49:41,640 --> 00:49:40,000

for very very very long time and false

966

00:49:44,910 --> 00:49:41,650

Flags are

967

00:49:46,740 --> 00:49:44,920

it's a method of operation it's nothing

968

00:49:48,960 --> 00:49:46,750

different than that it's just what they

969

00:49:53,160 --> 00:49:48,970

do I wouldn't doubt if there's a false

970

00:49:55,529 --> 00:49:53,170

Flags 101 preparatory course in the

971

00:49:58,079 --> 00:49:55,539

defense in the defense school well

972

00:50:00,359 --> 00:49:58,089

actually I was just learning about this

973

00:50:02,490 --> 00:50:00,369

not even a week or two ago but the

974

00:50:04,220 --> 00:50:02,500

United States actually holds what you

975

00:50:06,960 --> 00:50:04,230

can call false flag classes

976

00:50:09,900 --> 00:50:06,970

internationally they are training young

977

00:50:11,490 --> 00:50:09,910

idealistic fanatical revolutionaries in

978

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:11,500

nations around the world and they're

979

00:50:15,599 --> 00:50:13,359

teaching them how to disrupt societies

980

00:50:17,250 --> 00:50:15,609

so this is something you know basically

981

00:50:20,609 --> 00:50:17,260

how to stage what was once called a

982

00:50:23,880 --> 00:50:20,619

color revolution back in the early 21st

983

00:50:28,410 --> 00:50:23,890

century certain Eastern European nations

984

00:50:31,019 --> 00:50:28,420

Kyrgyzstan Ukraine had what were billed

985

00:50:32,940 --> 00:50:31,029

as peaceful revolutions against you know

986

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:32,950

corrupted despotic powers this is what

987

00:50:36,359 --> 00:50:34,240

the u.s. is trying to do right now in

988

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:36,369

Venezuela that's right that's right and

989

00:50:42,809 --> 00:50:39,359

you know you you bring in literally a

990

00:50:44,279 --> 00:50:42,819

puppet that was trained by your people

991

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:44,289

and that's the case right now the guy

992

00:50:49,200 --> 00:50:46,240

dough in Venezuela but it's happening

993

00:50:53,339 --> 00:50:49,210

and it's happened in other nations and

994

00:50:55,890 --> 00:50:53,349

what the u.s. u.s. money does through

995

00:50:57,900 --> 00:50:55,900

the u.s. National Endowment for

996

00:51:00,240 --> 00:50:57,910

democracy anyd which was founded in the

997

00:51:02,339 --> 00:51:00,250

1980s and they basically took over the

998

00:51:04,620 --> 00:51:02,349

job what the CIA used to do which is

999

00:51:07,890 --> 00:51:04,630

regime change but they they're smarter

1000

00:51:10,190 --> 00:51:07,900

about it so they because everything's

1001  
00:51:12,710 --> 00:51:10,200  
done through now cutouts they'll fund

1002  
00:51:14,370 --> 00:51:12,720  
international nongovernmental

1003  
00:51:16,019 --> 00:51:14,380  
organizations and all these different

1004  
00:51:18,390 --> 00:51:16,029  
countries and throw huge amounts of

1005  
00:51:20,970 --> 00:51:18,400  
money there to disrupt the society to

1006  
00:51:23,460 --> 00:51:20,980  
create leadership in that society to get

1007  
00:51:24,900 --> 00:51:23,470  
the foot soldiers and to create the the

1008  
00:51:27,180 --> 00:51:24,910  
platforms and the banners and the

1009  
00:51:29,579 --> 00:51:27,190  
signage and the social media and all

1010  
00:51:31,920 --> 00:51:29,589  
that you create something out of nothing

1011  
00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:31,930  
essentially or you find an issue that is

1012  
00:51:37,069 --> 00:51:34,720  
a legitimate issue but you just work it

1013  
00:51:39,269 --> 00:51:37,079

and work it and work it and work it and

1014

00:51:41,279 --> 00:51:39,279

next thing you know you got a revolution

1015

00:51:43,920 --> 00:51:41,289

on your hands in a pro-western

1016

00:51:45,990 --> 00:51:43,930

government is installed and the IMF is

1017

00:51:48,109 --> 00:51:46,000

happy so that's that's what the u.s. is

1018

00:51:51,569 --> 00:51:48,119

master at and they actually do have

1019

00:51:53,609 --> 00:51:51,579

classes actual literal sit-down aniseed

1020

00:51:55,470 --> 00:51:53,619

classes where someone's instructing on

1021

00:51:58,800 --> 00:51:55,480

how you do this

1022

00:52:01,410 --> 00:51:58,810

down when I was living in Panama on the

1023

00:52:03,810 --> 00:52:01,420

Canal Zone right at Fort Clayton and you

1024

00:52:06,510 --> 00:52:03,820

can look this up everybody don't don't

1025

00:52:08,760 --> 00:52:06,520

take my word for it at Fort Clayton

1026  
00:52:11,310 --> 00:52:08,770  
there's I don't know how many army and

1027  
00:52:12,540 --> 00:52:11,320  
military bases Marine and Naval Air

1028  
00:52:15,300 --> 00:52:12,550  
Force I don't know how many were down

1029  
00:52:17,010 --> 00:52:15,310  
there but I'm gonna say thirty right and

1030  
00:52:19,140 --> 00:52:17,020  
Panama that might be a pretty good

1031  
00:52:21,060 --> 00:52:19,150  
number but anyway for Clayton was one of

1032  
00:52:22,650 --> 00:52:21,070  
the big ones and when you first pulled

1033  
00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:22,660  
in the gates at for Clayton they have

1034  
00:52:29,100 --> 00:52:25,440  
this college there with all these

1035  
00:52:31,560 --> 00:52:29,110  
national flags out in front right it's

1036  
00:52:35,010 --> 00:52:31,570  
very you know it's very regal and and I

1037  
00:52:38,160 --> 00:52:35,020  
asked somebody one day I said so what is

1038  
00:52:41,640 --> 00:52:38,170

that and this was the answer and by the

1039

00:52:44,700 --> 00:52:41,650

way at any time this particular place

1040

00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:44,710

came up in discussion the same things

1041

00:52:50,280 --> 00:52:47,440

were said about it which is this that is

1042

00:52:51,540 --> 00:52:50,290

the School of the Americas oh yeah oh

1043

00:52:54,030 --> 00:52:51,550

really what is that

1044

00:52:56,340 --> 00:52:54,040

that is where every dictator and

1045

00:52:59,400 --> 00:52:56,350

military leader in Central and South

1046

00:53:03,000 --> 00:52:59,410

America goes to school we train them and

1047

00:53:04,680 --> 00:53:03,010

then they go and run a country like what

1048

00:53:08,220 --> 00:53:04,690

they head up to a Fort Benning Georgia

1049

00:53:10,260 --> 00:53:08,230

for additional training the most famous

1050

00:53:11,490 --> 00:53:10,270

alums of the Americas that's right

1051  
00:53:13,350 --> 00:53:11,500  
that's where they have it now they

1052  
00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:13,360  
closed it down in Panama

1053  
00:53:17,280 --> 00:53:15,280  
oh so they moved it to the United States

1054  
00:53:21,450 --> 00:53:17,290  
the School of the Americas but I was

1055  
00:53:22,710 --> 00:53:21,460  
right there and so I would look at it

1056  
00:53:24,690 --> 00:53:22,720  
and every time that I brought it up

1057  
00:53:27,810 --> 00:53:24,700  
either with somebody in the military or

1058  
00:53:30,360 --> 00:53:27,820  
or whatever my parents or friends other

1059  
00:53:33,290 --> 00:53:30,370  
friends whose parents were teaching

1060  
00:53:35,580 --> 00:53:33,300  
there right it's all at the Canal Zone

1061  
00:53:37,350 --> 00:53:35,590  
it was the same thing that's where we

1062  
00:53:44,760 --> 00:53:37,360  
that's where we trained the dictators

1063  
00:53:47,610 --> 00:53:44,770

man this is an old old story and it goes

1064

00:53:50,340 --> 00:53:47,620

so far back in American history and it's

1065

00:53:51,990 --> 00:53:50,350

not even the purpose of me talking about

1066

00:53:53,760 --> 00:53:52,000

this with you isn't to trash the United

1067

00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:53,770

States I mean it's just it is what it is

1068

00:53:58,800 --> 00:53:57,040

right but but by avoiding these truths

1069

00:54:01,890 --> 00:53:58,810

we're not helping ourselves by

1070

00:54:03,660 --> 00:54:01,900

pretending you collect with all of this

1071

00:54:05,580 --> 00:54:03,670

nonsense and it is nonsense about

1072

00:54:06,810 --> 00:54:05,590

Russian meddling in our elections I mean

1073

00:54:07,110 --> 00:54:06,820

we've been hearing about this for two

1074

00:54:09,059 --> 00:54:07,120

years

1075

00:54:10,409 --> 00:54:09,069

the thing that's really the the

1076

00:54:12,239 --> 00:54:10,419

funniest about it is all the Pearl

1077

00:54:13,799 --> 00:54:12,249

clutching all the media people saying oh

1078

00:54:15,599 --> 00:54:13,809

my goodness they're meddling in our

1079

00:54:18,359 --> 00:54:15,609

election when the United States that's

1080

00:54:20,339 --> 00:54:18,369

what America does has always done always

1081

00:54:22,979 --> 00:54:20,349

will do as long as it has the power to

1082

00:54:25,919 --> 00:54:22,989

do it America there's none better there

1083

00:54:28,559 --> 00:54:25,929

are no nations that can even remotely

1084

00:54:30,959 --> 00:54:28,569

compete with America's ability to meddle

1085

00:54:33,599 --> 00:54:30,969

in other nations electoral process and

1086

00:54:36,599 --> 00:54:33,609

in their quote unquote democracy like

1087

00:54:37,589 --> 00:54:36,609

that's what America does and whether

1088

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:37,599

it's through School of the Americas

1089

00:54:44,849 --> 00:54:42,160

training dictators to engage in Coos and

1090

00:54:46,439 --> 00:54:44,859

repress their populations or now through

1091

00:54:48,269 --> 00:54:46,449

the National Endowment of democracy in

1092

00:54:50,579 --> 00:54:48,279

US aid and all of these State Department

1093

00:54:52,829 --> 00:54:50,589

cutout organizations that throw money

1094

00:54:56,009 --> 00:54:52,839

billions of dollars into foreign nations

1095

00:54:59,189 --> 00:54:56,019

to destabilize I mean what the United

1096

00:55:03,120 --> 00:54:59,199

States did to nations like Libya will

1097

00:55:05,579 --> 00:55:03,130

forever I know a great great black stain

1098

00:55:07,709 --> 00:55:05,589

on American history and and people

1099

00:55:09,239 --> 00:55:07,719

really need to understand the true

1100

00:55:11,099 --> 00:55:09,249

history of what happened what went down

1101  
00:55:12,979 --> 00:55:11,109  
there and ditto with Syria and these are

1102  
00:55:16,979 --> 00:55:12,989  
things that you know the sick of fant ik

1103  
00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:16,989  
US media which is totally owned by the

1104  
00:55:20,579 --> 00:55:18,880  
major corporate interests that are in

1105  
00:55:22,769 --> 00:55:20,589  
bed with the intelligence community they

1106  
00:55:26,459 --> 00:55:22,779  
will never ever speak honestly about

1107  
00:55:28,829 --> 00:55:26,469  
this and so for this reason you know

1108  
00:55:33,179 --> 00:55:28,839  
whether you're from a fox land or MSNBC

1109  
00:55:35,519 --> 00:55:33,189  
land or CNN or whatever there are some

1110  
00:55:37,949 --> 00:55:35,529  
variations in their yeah it's true but

1111  
00:55:39,959 --> 00:55:37,959  
by and large all of these are corporate

1112  
00:55:42,120 --> 00:55:39,969  
established in bed with intelligence

1113  
00:55:43,289 --> 00:55:42,130

organization type propaganda

1114

00:55:44,669 --> 00:55:43,299

organizations that's all they are

1115

00:55:48,120 --> 00:55:44,679

they're just doing propaganda and it's

1116

00:55:51,659 --> 00:55:48,130

no different by the way with BBC RT yeah

1117

00:55:52,499 --> 00:55:51,669

yeah Russia today home hand it's

1118

00:55:54,149 --> 00:55:52,509

unbelievable

1119

00:55:55,439 --> 00:55:54,159

yeah well with RT I'm gonna just say

1120

00:55:56,759 --> 00:55:55,449

this right now I'm gonna defend them

1121

00:55:59,849 --> 00:55:56,769

because I at least don't feel my

1122

00:56:01,649 --> 00:55:59,859

intelligence insulted when I read RT and

1123

00:56:05,159 --> 00:56:01,659

I'm gonna say this because right now CNN

1124

00:56:10,409 --> 00:56:05,169

just called out RT and had Facebook

1125

00:56:12,239 --> 00:56:10,419

basically sycophantic Li ban on Facebook

1126  
00:56:14,429 --> 00:56:12,249  
that were supposedly funded by the

1127  
00:56:15,929 --> 00:56:14,439  
Russian government and you know they

1128  
00:56:16,890 --> 00:56:15,939  
don't follow that rule with any other

1129  
00:56:19,979 --> 00:56:16,900  
government they don't do that with

1130  
00:56:21,689 --> 00:56:19,989  
British or French or or Canadian news

1131  
00:56:22,350 --> 00:56:21,699  
but they do it with with these which are

1132  
00:56:24,930 --> 00:56:22,360  
funded

1133  
00:56:26,160 --> 00:56:24,940  
like the third or fourth generation like

1134  
00:56:28,290 --> 00:56:26,170  
they're not even funded directly by the

1135  
00:56:30,420 --> 00:56:28,300  
Russian government so no I would

1136  
00:56:34,140 --> 00:56:30,430  
actually challenge you on that no no no

1137  
00:56:36,720 --> 00:56:34,150  
no no Ill go to art artis my go-to site

1138  
00:56:37,560 --> 00:56:36,730

by the way okay let me be very very

1139

00:56:40,170 --> 00:56:37,570

clear

1140

00:56:42,060 --> 00:56:40,180

look there's no reporting on any

1141

00:56:43,860 --> 00:56:42,070

mainstream media right now about what's

1142

00:56:46,500 --> 00:56:43,870

going on in Venezuela except for today

1143

00:56:49,860 --> 00:56:46,510

that Trump spoke about it but for the

1144

00:56:51,600 --> 00:56:49,870

last month you've got to go to RT for

1145

00:56:53,010 --> 00:56:51,610

any updates on Venezuela I said I

1146

00:56:54,660 --> 00:56:53,020

thought you were lumping them in with

1147

00:56:56,670 --> 00:56:54,670

the others and I was gonna say no sorry

1148

00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:56,680

oh it's definitely Artie's still the

1149

00:57:00,990 --> 00:56:59,680

propaganda arm of Moscow that's you know

1150

00:57:02,250 --> 00:57:01,000

that's Putin's that here's here's a

1151

00:57:05,370 --> 00:57:02,260

difference all right you can actually

1152

00:57:06,840 --> 00:57:05,380

fact check them and you can act you can

1153

00:57:08,430 --> 00:57:06,850

get information that you can then

1154

00:57:10,200 --> 00:57:08,440

investigate you can do the same with CNN

1155

00:57:13,650 --> 00:57:10,210

of course but sure I do that every day

1156

00:57:16,260 --> 00:57:13,660

right I read CNN it's painful at times

1157

00:57:18,900 --> 00:57:16,270

but I read it every day but the thing is

1158

00:57:21,530 --> 00:57:18,910

what what you see is everyone's got

1159

00:57:23,790 --> 00:57:21,540

their spin Fox has got their spin

1160

00:57:25,890 --> 00:57:23,800

MSNBC's got their spin HuffPost got

1161

00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:25,900

their spin Artie's got their spin all

1162

00:57:31,050 --> 00:57:28,240

true but the question is how much

1163

00:57:32,580 --> 00:57:31,060

information are you getting and I would

1164

00:57:34,380 --> 00:57:32,590

suggest and I think you're inclined to

1165

00:57:37,740 --> 00:57:34,390

agree that you get vastly more

1166

00:57:40,530 --> 00:57:37,750

information on a wide array of subjects

1167

00:57:43,020 --> 00:57:40,540

with RT over any of the other US Western

1168

00:57:46,160 --> 00:57:43,030

groups you go head to head I would throw

1169

00:57:49,950 --> 00:57:46,170

RT up against CNN Plus Fox Plus MSNBC

1170

00:57:51,360 --> 00:57:49,960

Plus wopo plus New York Times RT I think

1171

00:57:52,860 --> 00:57:51,370

would kick their ass one side of the

1172

00:57:54,540 --> 00:57:52,870

other side welcome down yeah you're

1173

00:57:56,280 --> 00:57:54,550

right and the difference is we got to

1174

00:58:00,240 --> 00:57:56,290

take a break break right here Richard at

1175

00:58:02,820 --> 00:58:00,250

least with RT today they are reporting

1176

00:58:04,740 --> 00:58:02,830

the news on the top half and then it's

1177

00:58:06,720 --> 00:58:04,750

opinion pieces on the bottom where all

1178

00:58:09,810 --> 00:58:06,730

of the mainstream media Western

1179

00:58:12,030 --> 00:58:09,820

mainstream media the main the opinion

1180

00:58:13,770 --> 00:58:12,040

pieces are the headlines and they are

1181

00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:13,780

stating that as news it's good point

1182

00:58:16,680 --> 00:58:15,280

that's a really nation they have

1183

00:58:18,750 --> 00:58:16,690

opinions on the left and right of the

1184

00:58:20,700 --> 00:58:18,760

spectrum by the way they do they do

1185

00:58:22,680 --> 00:58:20,710

they're pretty balanced no and a lot of

1186

00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:22,690

a lot of American writers on that on

1187

00:58:26,070 --> 00:58:24,640

that side too as well let's uh let's

1188

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:26,080

take a break right here our guest

1189

00:58:30,090 --> 00:58:28,240

tonight Richard bleep in Dolan I am your

1190

00:58:32,550 --> 00:58:30,100

host Jimmy Church now when we come back

1191

00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:32,560

we're going to talk about some of that

1192

00:58:36,960 --> 00:58:35,440

government money going into UFO programs

1193

00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:36,970

of research we're going to talk about

1194

00:58:41,090 --> 00:58:39,280

all of that when we come back it's fade

1195

00:59:01,380 --> 00:58:41,100

to black I'm here to mature stay with us

1196

00:59:05,380 --> 00:59:03,250

this is fade to black

1197

00:59:09,070 --> 00:59:05,390

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1198

00:59:10,859 --> 00:59:09,080

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1199

00:59:14,170 --> 00:59:10,869

alliance

1200

00:59:17,500 --> 00:59:14,180

this is kera digital broadcasting

1201  
00:59:26,530 --> 00:59:17,510  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1202  
00:59:29,380 --> 00:59:26,540  
Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1203  
00:59:32,560 --> 00:59:29,390  
conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1204  
00:59:34,840 --> 00:59:32,570  
the LAX Hilton this year we are

1205  
00:59:36,970 --> 00:59:34,850  
celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1206  
00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:36,980  
Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1207  
00:59:42,700 --> 00:59:39,440  
däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1208  
00:59:45,490 --> 00:59:42,710  
with Eric Linda Moulton Howe Jason

1209  
00:59:47,830 --> 00:59:45,500  
Martel Billy Carson and joint George

1210  
00:59:50,440 --> 00:59:47,840  
Noory nassim haramain Robert Schoch

1211  
00:59:52,990 --> 00:59:50,450  
dannion brinkley grant hammer and Julia

1212  
00:59:56,080 --> 00:59:53,000  
Moss bridge and another 50 speakers who

1213  
00:59:58,870 --> 00:59:56,090

will be presenting at the 2019 conscious

1214

01:00:01,300 --> 00:59:58,880

life Expo just go to conscious life Expo

1215

01:00:04,000 --> 01:00:01,310

comm for tickets and a full conference

1216

01:00:08,920 --> 01:00:04,010

schedule or click on the see le banner

1217

01:00:12,440 --> 01:00:08,930

ad jimmy church radio.com gobekli tepe

1218

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:15,060

folks this is very important information

1219

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:18,640

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1220

01:00:24,359 --> 01:00:21,520

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1221

01:00:27,120 --> 01:00:24,369

has point zero zero three THC which

1222

01:00:29,640 --> 01:00:27,130

means this wonderful product won't get

1223

01:00:32,490 --> 01:00:29,650

you high no matter what amount you take

1224

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:32,500

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1225

01:00:37,710 --> 01:00:35,440

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1226

01:00:40,020 --> 01:00:37,720

be astounded when you're finished

1227

01:00:42,329 --> 01:00:40,030

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1228

01:00:45,329 --> 01:00:42,339

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1229

01:00:47,370 --> 01:00:45,339

calm and purchase life is good when you

1230

01:00:49,440 --> 01:00:47,380

feel good people are tired of pain

1231

01:00:52,319 --> 01:00:49,450

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1232

01:00:55,020 --> 01:00:52,329

products to help them with you fill in

1233

01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:55,030

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1234

01:01:00,089 --> 01:00:57,280

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1235

01:01:00,870 --> 01:01:00,099

oil is about helping people one by one

1236

01:01:02,490 --> 01:01:00,880

by one

1237

01:01:05,880 --> 01:01:02,500

if you wonder how good the product is

1238

01:01:08,339 --> 01:01:05,890

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1239

01:01:18,300 --> 01:01:08,349

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1240

01:01:22,380 --> 01:01:20,520

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1241

01:01:25,380 --> 01:01:22,390

planet and you're listening to my good

1242

01:01:27,900 --> 01:01:25,390

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1243

01:01:32,490 --> 01:01:27,910

on the game changer network and the kgr

1244

01:01:34,650 --> 01:01:32,500

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1245

01:01:55,920 --> 01:01:34,660

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1246

01:01:58,680 --> 01:01:55,930

radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1247

01:02:00,720 --> 01:01:58,690

with NGO Prem angiogram is the original

1248

01:02:02,790 --> 01:02:00,730

liquid oral chelation supplement

1249

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:02,800

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1250

01:02:06,500 --> 01:02:04,960

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1251  
01:02:08,610 --> 01:02:06,510  
arteries that can cause blockages

1252  
01:02:10,470 --> 01:02:08,620  
scientific research proves the active

1253  
01:02:12,740 --> 01:02:10,480  
ingredient in angio primp has superior

1254  
01:02:15,120 --> 01:02:12,750  
oral chelation action that helps promote

1255  
01:02:17,220 --> 01:02:15,130  
cardiovascular health find out more go

1256  
01:02:19,350 --> 01:02:17,230  
to NGO prim comm talked to a trained

1257  
01:02:22,170 --> 01:02:19,360  
consultant by calling an geo-print toll

1258  
01:02:25,560 --> 01:02:22,180  
free eight seven seven eight eight 272

1259  
01:02:27,750 --> 01:02:25,570  
21 this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1260  
01:02:29,880 --> 01:02:27,760  
and you can become an official fade or

1261  
01:02:32,970 --> 01:02:29,890  
not by just going to our membership

1262  
01:02:35,520 --> 01:02:32,980  
section at Jimmy Church radio.com

1263  
01:02:37,530 --> 01:02:35,530

hey it's grace can we talk about

1264

01:02:40,560 --> 01:02:37,540

something serious for a minute your age

1265

01:02:43,020 --> 01:02:40,570

getting old has its perks but remember

1266

01:02:45,000 --> 01:02:43,030

being a few years younger you know your

1267

01:02:46,830 --> 01:02:45,010

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1268

01:02:48,750 --> 01:02:46,840

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1269

01:02:51,000 --> 01:02:48,760

haunting you and you just felt better

1270

01:02:53,640 --> 01:02:51,010

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1271

01:02:55,980 --> 01:02:53,650

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1272

01:02:58,830 --> 01:02:55,990

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1273

01:03:00,840 --> 01:02:58,840

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1274

01:03:02,460 --> 01:03:00,850

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1275

01:03:04,160 --> 01:03:02,470

helps your body maintain its peak

1276

01:03:06,750 --> 01:03:04,170

performance and fight the aging process

1277

01:03:08,070 --> 01:03:06,760

imagine sleeping better looking better

1278

01:03:10,620 --> 01:03:08,080

and feeling better

1279

01:03:12,540 --> 01:03:10,630

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1280

01:03:15,210 --> 01:03:12,550

thousands of people just like you at

1281

01:03:17,370 --> 01:03:15,220

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1282

01:03:18,900 --> 01:03:17,380

imagine how old feel when your family

1283

01:03:20,190 --> 01:03:18,910

and friends are asking you what you did

1284

01:03:22,530 --> 01:03:20,200

to look so good

1285

01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:22,540

your secret will be nature's youth RSF

1286

01:03:26,760 --> 01:03:24,400

it's time to start looking better and

1287

01:03:29,130 --> 01:03:26,770

feeling better learn more in order your

1288

01:03:31,440 --> 01:03:29,140

nature's use RSS at nature's youth calm

1289

01:03:37,170 --> 01:03:31,450

that's nature's youth calm

1290

01:03:39,570 --> 01:03:37,180

Serena right Kayla from conscious life

1291

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:39,580

Expo and you're listening to fade to

1292

01:03:43,440 --> 01:03:41,680

black with Jimmy Church who holds the

1293

01:03:48,200 --> 01:03:43,450

lucky pony record for the best

1294

01:03:50,700 --> 01:03:48,210

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1295

01:03:52,230 --> 01:03:50,710

this is Micah Hank's of the gray lien

1296

01:03:54,630 --> 01:03:52,240

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1297

01:03:56,730 --> 01:03:54,640

church on fade to black across the globe

1298

01:03:59,920 --> 01:03:56,740

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1299

01:04:03,900 --> 01:03:59,930

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1300

01:04:04,210 --> 01:04:03,910

[Music]

1301

01:04:15,300 --> 01:04:04,220

[Applause]

1302

01:04:15,310 --> 01:04:19,289

[Music]

1303

01:04:23,549 --> 01:04:21,779

all right welcome back fade to black I

1304

01:04:25,639 --> 01:04:23,559

am your host Amy Church what a great

1305

01:04:26,759 --> 01:04:25,649

night tonight Richard Dolan is here

1306

01:04:31,759 --> 01:04:26,769

tomorrow

1307

01:04:34,589 --> 01:04:31,769

it is David Icke I cannot wait for that

1308

01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:34,599

and Wednesday night we're gonna do Q

1309

01:04:42,029 --> 01:04:38,319

haven't done a Q show here I'm fade to

1310

01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:42,039

black I am Q curious with the Q R me in

1311

01:04:47,689 --> 01:04:44,319

the matrix and shady groove are here on

1312

01:04:52,349 --> 01:04:47,699

Wednesday and then Thursday night is our

1313

01:04:55,469 --> 01:04:52,359

1,000th show think about that let's get

1314

01:04:59,849 --> 01:04:55,479

back to Richard Richard 1000 shows my

1315

01:05:01,549 --> 01:04:59,859

man yeah well done on that yeah you know

1316

01:05:04,620 --> 01:05:01,559

speaking about something going to break

1317

01:05:09,919 --> 01:05:04,630

well you you were you listening to me

1318

01:05:12,659 --> 01:05:09,929

text during the break well of course

1319

01:05:13,889 --> 01:05:12,669

okay go ahead I was thinking about the

1320

01:05:15,359 --> 01:05:13,899

conversation that we were just having

1321

01:05:17,789 --> 01:05:15,369

and here we are both talking about our

1322

01:05:21,689 --> 01:05:17,799

tea and it's almost as if we're in an

1323

01:05:22,859 --> 01:05:21,699

era now in 2019 where you really have to

1324

01:05:25,049 --> 01:05:22,869

wonder like if you're a public person

1325

01:05:27,269 --> 01:05:25,059

and you start saying things that are

1326

01:05:29,729 --> 01:05:27,279

against the mainstream corporate

1327

01:05:31,379 --> 01:05:29,739

narrative like is some something to come

1328

01:05:34,889 --> 01:05:31,389

back and bite you in the ass over it

1329

01:05:37,199 --> 01:05:34,899

I mean we're it's that bad in our

1330

01:05:39,269 --> 01:05:37,209

culture right now totally 100 percent it

1331

01:05:40,589 --> 01:05:39,279

got me thinking about it and and you

1332

01:05:42,329 --> 01:05:40,599

know my reaction was well the hell with

1333

01:05:43,769 --> 01:05:42,339

that I don't really care I'm gonna say

1334

01:05:45,359 --> 01:05:43,779

what I'm going to say and and that's it

1335

01:05:49,009 --> 01:05:45,369

and I've always been that way but

1336

01:05:51,629 --> 01:05:49,019

nonetheless there is a culture in our

1337

01:05:54,029 --> 01:05:51,639

society now that it's spreading and

1338

01:05:56,189 --> 01:05:54,039

everyone knows it everyone knows this is

1339

01:05:58,739 --> 01:05:56,199

a case that is a culture based on fear

1340

01:06:01,739 --> 01:05:58,749

and intimidation and silencing of

1341

01:06:04,769 --> 01:06:01,749

alternate opinions and no one is immune

1342

01:06:06,599 --> 01:06:04,779

to it and so even when we fight it we

1343

01:06:09,209 --> 01:06:06,609

are aware that we're fighting it and

1344

01:06:11,129 --> 01:06:09,219

that's some we really we have to defeat

1345

01:06:13,859 --> 01:06:11,139

that that culture we've got to defeat

1346

01:06:15,899 --> 01:06:13,869

this attitude it is encroaching a it's

1347

01:06:19,499 --> 01:06:15,909

part of it as deep platforming part of

1348

01:06:22,409 --> 01:06:19,509

it as shaming part of it is you know

1349

01:06:24,839 --> 01:06:22,419

actually just censoring as well and then

1350

01:06:28,199 --> 01:06:24,849

attacking but all of it is dangerous and

1351

01:06:30,179 --> 01:06:28,209

and none of this was the world that you

1352

01:06:31,739 --> 01:06:30,189

know anyone who's old enough knows like

1353

01:06:33,490 --> 01:06:31,749

this is not the world that many of us

1354

01:06:37,120 --> 01:06:33,500

grew up in but it's the world that's

1355

01:06:39,760 --> 01:06:37,130

become and it's it's the opposite of

1356

01:06:41,710 --> 01:06:39,770

what we were taught right it's the

1357

01:06:43,540 --> 01:06:41,720

opposite of what we were taught and I'll

1358

01:06:45,640 --> 01:06:43,550

give you a classic example and then

1359

01:06:47,650 --> 01:06:45,650

we're gonna get on to UFOs we've got way

1360

01:06:50,830 --> 01:06:47,660

too much to discuss tonight and I want

1361

01:06:52,840 --> 01:06:50,840

to get it all in but I'm gonna give the

1362

01:06:55,540 --> 01:06:52,850

most classic example that I can give to

1363

01:06:59,230 --> 01:06:55,550

anybody right now and that is Alex Jones

1364

01:07:02,740 --> 01:06:59,240

now Alex Jones no matter what your

1365

01:07:04,960 --> 01:07:02,750

opinion is of Alex that doesn't matter

1366

01:07:10,360 --> 01:07:04,970

this country was based on certain

1367

01:07:13,420 --> 01:07:10,370

principles alex was his own worst enemy

1368

01:07:14,740 --> 01:07:13,430

for sure you know he caught he knew the

1369

01:07:17,440 --> 01:07:14,750

line that he wasn't supposed to cross

1370

01:07:20,170 --> 01:07:17,450

and he crossed it there are when you're

1371

01:07:22,810 --> 01:07:20,180

dealing with private companies like the

1372

01:07:25,660 --> 01:07:22,820

things in Silicon Valley that have their

1373

01:07:27,730 --> 01:07:25,670

requirements then you need to play the

1374

01:07:29,320 --> 01:07:27,740

game by their rules just like anything

1375

01:07:32,080 --> 01:07:29,330

else you'd go into somebody else's house

1376

01:07:36,880 --> 01:07:32,090

you know how to behave he pushed it but

1377

01:07:39,640 --> 01:07:36,890

you don't systematically synchronize a

1378

01:07:44,440 --> 01:07:39,650

deep platforming of somebody like that

1379

01:07:48,160 --> 01:07:44,450

you don't do it and the the fact that we

1380

01:07:50,410 --> 01:07:48,170

all had to witness that was was shameful

1381

01:07:53,440 --> 01:07:50,420

it was shameful and I'm not defending

1382

01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:53,450

Alex and which trials and and the

1383

01:07:57,760 --> 01:07:55,520

lynchings and the mobs and the torches

1384

01:07:59,320 --> 01:07:57,770

and the pitchforks and raiding

1385

01:08:01,870 --> 01:07:59,330

somebody's house because of an

1386

01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:01,880

association you know it's like wait wait

1387

01:08:05,560 --> 01:08:03,200

stop with that

1388

01:08:07,330 --> 01:08:05,570

they went after him because of so-called

1389

01:08:10,540 --> 01:08:07,340

hate speech and then the whole Sandy

1390

01:08:11,710 --> 01:08:10,550

Hook thing but I would just say I know

1391

01:08:13,660 --> 01:08:11,720

some people aren't going to like this

1392

01:08:17,050 --> 01:08:13,670

but I would maintain that hate speech is

1393

01:08:18,760 --> 01:08:17,060

not a legitimate legal concept and in

1394

01:08:21,579 --> 01:08:18,770

the United States it still doesn't have

1395

01:08:23,499 --> 01:08:21,589

as far as I know a formal legal status

1396

01:08:26,230 --> 01:08:23,509

and it shouldn't other nations do have

1397

01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:26,240

it so by designating certain speech as

1398

01:08:30,849 --> 01:08:28,880

hateful you thereby legislate what

1399

01:08:32,110 --> 01:08:30,859

people are and are not allowed to say

1400

01:08:33,910 --> 01:08:32,120

and the problem with that as a

1401

01:08:36,610 --> 01:08:33,920

definition is that it's incredibly

1402

01:08:38,680 --> 01:08:36,620

flexible in plastic and pliable so it

1403

01:08:41,170 --> 01:08:38,690

can cut it can change this week hate

1404

01:08:43,090 --> 01:08:41,180

speech can be one thing next month it

1405

01:08:45,490 --> 01:08:43,100

can be something else that's the problem

1406

01:08:47,289 --> 01:08:45,500

with it it's an utterly fluid concept

1407

01:08:49,870 --> 01:08:47,299

you never know where you stand

1408

01:08:52,660 --> 01:08:49,880

and and it was used against Alex Jones

1409

01:08:54,849 --> 01:08:52,670

in this particular case but it's a hates

1410

01:08:58,420 --> 01:08:54,859

day very concept of hate speech is a

1411

01:09:01,240 --> 01:08:58,430

pernicious dangerous concept it's one

1412

01:09:04,750 --> 01:09:01,250

thing to say something bad or say

1413

01:09:07,750 --> 01:09:04,760

something that people disagree with but

1414

01:09:09,760 --> 01:09:07,760

what we have historically legislated

1415

01:09:12,550 --> 01:09:09,770

about you know in free societies are not

1416

01:09:14,740 --> 01:09:12,560

speech but actions you know there's the

1417

01:09:16,599 --> 01:09:14,750

old adage you know don't shout fire in a

1418

01:09:19,059 --> 01:09:16,609

crowded movie theater but that's not

1419

01:09:20,530 --> 01:09:19,069

what he was doing and when people argue

1420

01:09:22,599 --> 01:09:20,540

that he was doing that they're just

1421

01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:22,609

stretching the boundaries of common

1422

01:09:28,990 --> 01:09:24,560

sense out of all proportion and out of

1423

01:09:32,769 --> 01:09:29,000

all all sensibility and and reason so

1424

01:09:35,980 --> 01:09:32,779

know we have a society based on freedom

1425

01:09:37,360 --> 01:09:35,990

of expression and we I think it was

1426

01:09:38,890 --> 01:09:37,370

Jordan Peterson to put it better than

1427

01:09:42,760 --> 01:09:38,900

anyone I've ever heard which is that

1428

01:09:44,829 --> 01:09:42,770

free speech isn't simply an ordinary

1429

01:09:46,510 --> 01:09:44,839

right it is the very foundation by which

1430

01:09:49,240 --> 01:09:46,520

free societies can regulate themselves

1431

01:09:51,400 --> 01:09:49,250

you can't have a functioning society if

1432

01:09:53,950 --> 01:09:51,410

you don't allow people who disagree with

1433

01:09:55,150 --> 01:09:53,960

you to express themselves they have to

1434

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:55,160

be able to because that's how we all get

1435

01:09:59,440 --> 01:09:57,920

better like I don't I don't get better

1436

01:10:01,390 --> 01:09:59,450

unless you can disagree with me and

1437

01:10:04,690 --> 01:10:01,400

point out to me mistakes that I've made

1438

01:10:07,420 --> 01:10:04,700

and vice versa and when you don't have

1439

01:10:10,210 --> 01:10:07,430

that in society when you break that that

1440

01:10:11,890 --> 01:10:10,220

down you're damaging the the core

1441

01:10:14,590 --> 01:10:11,900

functionality of what it is to have

1442

01:10:16,360 --> 01:10:14,600

freedom in a society and you know that

1443

01:10:19,000 --> 01:10:16,370

the deep platforming of Alex Jones is

1444

01:10:20,670 --> 01:10:19,010

one of those examples and and the fact

1445

01:10:23,080 --> 01:10:20,680

that it happened in a coordinated way

1446

01:10:25,930 --> 01:10:23,090

with Facebook and Twitter and YouTube

1447

01:10:28,030 --> 01:10:25,940

all like boom obviously there was a

1448

01:10:30,670 --> 01:10:28,040

significant marching orders coming from

1449

01:10:34,990 --> 01:10:30,680

somewhere else yet today today's social

1450

01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:35,000

media is so dangerous and so quick and

1451

01:10:46,450 --> 01:10:40,960

so fast that changing or in flaming

1452

01:10:49,150 --> 01:10:46,460

opinions and emotions is now what what

1453

01:10:51,070 --> 01:10:49,160

everybody does and now I'm gonna do well

1454

01:10:53,200 --> 01:10:51,080

let me bring my show I mean I do I do

1455

01:10:55,660 --> 01:10:53,210

several live streams every week and I

1456

01:10:57,340 --> 01:10:55,670

got to tell you I'm constantly wondering

1457

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:57,350

how am I gonna get dinged by YouTube

1458

01:11:00,750 --> 01:10:59,600

this time right because it happens I I'm

1459

01:11:03,390 --> 01:11:00,760

so

1460

01:11:05,310 --> 01:11:03,400

conscious of that well algorithms out

1461

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:05,320

there yeah and like they it's not even

1462

01:11:09,360 --> 01:11:06,880

human beings that you're fighting with

1463

01:11:13,080 --> 01:11:09,370

know where you're fighting with

1464

01:11:14,910 --> 01:11:13,090

artificially intelligent algorithms that

1465

01:11:17,760 --> 01:11:14,920

by the way have their own biases as

1466

01:11:19,440 --> 01:11:17,770

we're now learning and and you can you

1467

01:11:22,020 --> 01:11:19,450

can get dinged by YouTube they'll de

1468

01:11:24,530 --> 01:11:22,030

monetize or or they'll give you a strike

1469

01:11:27,660 --> 01:11:24,540

one and that type of thing and you can

1470

01:11:30,420 --> 01:11:27,670

petition it and fight it which I have

1471

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:30,430

had to do more than one time so so far

1472

01:11:34,320 --> 01:11:32,320

I'm I'm in good standing with YouTube I

1473

01:11:36,240 --> 01:11:34,330

haven't done anything yet but they they

1474

01:11:39,120 --> 01:11:36,250

get me and then we fight it and then

1475

01:11:40,980 --> 01:11:39,130

they take it back so but it's a constant

1476

01:11:43,290 --> 01:11:40,990

like is it gonna be this week is it

1477

01:11:46,110 --> 01:11:43,300

gonna be this time over things that are

1478

01:11:49,140 --> 01:11:46,120

you know I'd never say anything that's

1479

01:11:51,450 --> 01:11:49,150

actually offensive on any any program

1480

01:11:53,250 --> 01:11:51,460

that I do but I talk about things that

1481

01:11:55,470 --> 01:11:53,260

are sometimes difficult sometimes

1482

01:11:57,900 --> 01:11:55,480

controversial that's what life is that's

1483

01:12:00,660 --> 01:11:57,910

what we do here and it's getting to a

1484

01:12:03,360 --> 01:12:00,670

point where I think really people need

1485

01:12:05,190 --> 01:12:03,370

to be wondering what is happening

1486

01:12:07,860 --> 01:12:05,200

China's implementing their Social Credit

1487

01:12:09,150 --> 01:12:07,870

System mmm-hmm and you think that

1488

01:12:12,300 --> 01:12:09,160

Western countries are immune to that

1489

01:12:14,700 --> 01:12:12,310

we're already seeing early versions of

1490

01:12:17,670 --> 01:12:14,710

it being implemented here through social

1491

01:12:19,730 --> 01:12:17,680

media shaming for example but it's going

1492

01:12:21,870 --> 01:12:19,740

to be much more you give it 10 years

1493

01:12:25,290 --> 01:12:21,880

China's got it now give us 10 years

1494

01:12:27,570 --> 01:12:25,300

we're gonna see it yeah everybody needs

1495

01:12:29,550 --> 01:12:27,580

to be really conscious of this thought

1496

01:12:32,610 --> 01:12:29,560

and if you don't think we're close to

1497

01:12:35,610 --> 01:12:32,620

this listen to my words when you go and

1498

01:12:37,440 --> 01:12:35,620

apply for a credit card the FICO your

1499

01:12:42,000 --> 01:12:37,450

FICO score will be the last thing that

1500

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:42,010

they look at you are gonna be ranked in

1501  
01:12:47,340 --> 01:12:44,560  
ways that you have no idea pop in your

1502  
01:12:49,080 --> 01:12:47,350  
email and so you can get confirmation on

1503  
01:12:51,630 --> 01:12:49,090  
your credit card application right just

1504  
01:12:55,410 --> 01:12:51,640  
pop that in there and just let them go

1505  
01:12:57,240 --> 01:12:55,420  
crazy and and that that's where we're

1506  
01:13:00,060 --> 01:12:57,250  
gonna have that kind of social Ryan wait

1507  
01:13:02,820 --> 01:13:00,070  
for a 5g to get rolled out in it's all

1508  
01:13:04,920 --> 01:13:02,830  
all of its glory because 5g is the total

1509  
01:13:06,480 --> 01:13:04,930  
comprehensive system that's the smart

1510  
01:13:09,000 --> 01:13:06,490  
internet that's all your smart devices

1511  
01:13:11,130 --> 01:13:09,010  
that can talk to each other and spy on

1512  
01:13:13,290 --> 01:13:11,140  
you in ways that will make you think the

1513  
01:13:14,459 --> 01:13:13,300

era of the cell phone was the Golden Age

1514

01:13:16,800 --> 01:13:14,469  
of privacy

1515

01:13:19,260 --> 01:13:16,810  
that's how bad it will be everything is

1516

01:13:21,060 --> 01:13:19,270  
going to be monitored that's it there's

1517

01:13:24,410 --> 01:13:21,070  
no escape and and all of that will be

1518

01:13:27,720 --> 01:13:24,420  
you'll be you'll be graded ranked

1519

01:13:30,840 --> 01:13:27,730  
modeled in algorithms psychologically

1520

01:13:32,160 --> 01:13:30,850  
profiled and minority reported and

1521

01:13:34,680 --> 01:13:32,170  
everything else like all of that will

1522

01:13:36,900 --> 01:13:34,690  
happen there's nothing that's going to

1523

01:13:39,320 --> 01:13:36,910  
stop this is this is a runaway train and

1524

01:13:42,209 --> 01:13:39,330  
it's actually really scary look at

1525

01:13:45,000 --> 01:13:42,219  
because with the 5g implementation and

1526

01:13:47,550 --> 01:13:45,010

they know about the health effects of

1527

01:13:49,770 --> 01:13:47,560

this you there's no way not to know that

1528

01:13:51,360 --> 01:13:49,780

this is dangerous technology but I will

1529

01:13:54,720 --> 01:13:51,370

guarantee you that people rolling it out

1530

01:13:57,330 --> 01:13:54,730

do not care because for them 5g is a

1531

01:13:59,160 --> 01:13:57,340

necessity not only for total

1532

01:14:00,900 --> 01:13:59,170

surveillance which is a nice fringe

1533

01:14:03,420 --> 01:14:00,910

benefit but simply for military

1534

01:14:04,770 --> 01:14:03,430

advantage and for corporate money-making

1535

01:14:07,260 --> 01:14:04,780

opportunities it's just it's too

1536

01:14:09,630 --> 01:14:07,270

lucrative so and it's too powerful so

1537

01:14:12,689 --> 01:14:09,640

they will never hesitate rolling it out

1538

01:14:14,220 --> 01:14:12,699

and if a few million people die from the

1539

01:14:16,950 --> 01:14:14,230

effects well they'll pay the lawsuits

1540

01:14:20,490 --> 01:14:16,960

that's my prediction and it will roll

1541

01:14:23,700 --> 01:14:20,500

out and we're looking at a culture that

1542

01:14:25,530 --> 01:14:23,710

grows up in such a comprehensively

1543

01:14:28,530 --> 01:14:25,540

surveilled society with not a single

1544

01:14:32,160 --> 01:14:28,540

iota of privacy that's creating a Borg

1545

01:14:34,530 --> 01:14:32,170

mentality and that's my biggest fear so

1546

01:14:37,229 --> 01:14:34,540

Social Credit System yeah that'll be a

1547

01:14:39,630 --> 01:14:37,239

given but you wait for the future

1548

01:14:42,150 --> 01:14:39,640

generations growing up with toxic food

1549

01:14:44,340 --> 01:14:42,160

toxic education toxic information all

1550

01:14:47,130 --> 01:14:44,350

around them zoning out in virtual

1551

01:14:49,680 --> 01:14:47,140

reality total immersive immersive VR all

1552

01:14:50,760 --> 01:14:49,690

of that that's what we're looking at we

1553

01:14:54,209 --> 01:14:50,770

I don't know how to stop it

1554

01:14:56,670 --> 01:14:54,219

but like think people really need to

1555

01:14:59,360 --> 01:14:56,680

care about this because this is

1556

01:15:02,939 --> 01:14:59,370

happening it's happening and by the way

1557

01:15:05,070 --> 01:15:02,949

we can segue into UFOs because I do

1558

01:15:09,750 --> 01:15:05,080

think that there are tie ends here but

1559

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:09,760

this is a very very serious it's what

1560

01:15:14,490 --> 01:15:11,920

we're seeing now with the social

1561

01:15:16,680 --> 01:15:14,500

pressures and the propaganda that's

1562

01:15:22,200 --> 01:15:16,690

being levied against us every single day

1563

01:15:25,439 --> 01:15:22,210

this is one symptom one element of a

1564

01:15:28,380 --> 01:15:25,449

larger transformation of our society

1565

01:15:30,960 --> 01:15:28,390

from something like freedom to

1566

01:15:33,330 --> 01:15:30,970

something like 24/7 totalitarian is a

1567

01:15:36,510 --> 01:15:33,340

minute we're seeing it happen by stages

1568

01:15:40,860 --> 01:15:36,520

that's all we're seeing ya 5g the the

1569

01:15:43,860 --> 01:15:40,870

database the individual database for

1570

01:15:46,740 --> 01:15:43,870

every person on this planet certainly

1571

01:15:50,880 --> 01:15:46,750

everybody from newborns as we are

1572

01:15:53,700 --> 01:15:50,890

talking through adulthood and seniors

1573

01:15:56,580 --> 01:15:53,710

the database is already there once 5g

1574

01:15:59,580 --> 01:15:56,590

rolls out its just tying in that

1575

01:16:02,820 --> 01:15:59,590

database to you and your smart devices

1576

01:16:05,550 --> 01:16:02,830

and it's that simple that it's it's

1577

01:16:07,340 --> 01:16:05,560

seriously just the flip of a switch and

1578

01:16:09,240 --> 01:16:07,350

it turns up the flow of information

1579

01:16:12,180 --> 01:16:09,250

exponentially that's the thing like the

1580

01:16:14,760 --> 01:16:12,190

amount of data real-time flow through IG

1581

01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:14,770

5g is just off the charts like hundred

1582

01:16:21,540 --> 01:16:17,440

times more or even greater than forging

1583

01:16:23,160 --> 01:16:21,550

what so so it allows and the way that by

1584

01:16:25,560 --> 01:16:23,170

the way artificial intelligence will

1585

01:16:27,450 --> 01:16:25,570

probably develop is through massive

1586

01:16:31,100 --> 01:16:27,460

amounts of data 5g will make that

1587

01:16:35,490 --> 01:16:31,110

possible so look for look for the

1588

01:16:38,010 --> 01:16:35,500

Terminator to happen facilitated by 5g

1589

01:16:41,040 --> 01:16:38,020

capabilities I wanted to let's let's

1590

01:16:44,130 --> 01:16:41,050

let's get right into a UFOs I wanted to

1591

01:16:46,680 --> 01:16:44,140

ask you about the two videos that

1592

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:46,690

surfaced over the last month the one

1593

01:16:52,830 --> 01:16:50,080

that surfaced out of Utah and one out of

1594

01:16:56,190 --> 01:16:52,840

Spain that are nearly identical both

1595

01:16:59,190 --> 01:16:56,200

shot with drones oddly enough and both

1596

01:17:01,320 --> 01:16:59,200

with the UFOs apparently appearing in

1597

01:17:03,630 --> 01:17:01,330

mountain ranges and moving at you know

1598

01:17:05,730 --> 01:17:03,640

pretty great speeds what do you think

1599

01:17:07,500 --> 01:17:05,740

about those two videos well let me talk

1600

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:07,510

about the Utah video first because I I'm

1601  
01:17:11,850 --> 01:17:09,280  
a little bit more familiar with that one

1602  
01:17:13,830 --> 01:17:11,860  
anyway I'm aware of the one out of Spain

1603  
01:17:16,590 --> 01:17:13,840  
it's I think it sounds very interesting

1604  
01:17:18,810 --> 01:17:16,600  
as well but I confess I haven't really

1605  
01:17:20,970 --> 01:17:18,820  
been subjected to like an analysis of it

1606  
01:17:23,610 --> 01:17:20,980  
and I I'd be more comfortable talking

1607  
01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:23,620  
about the Utah one the Utah one to me is

1608  
01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:25,600  
is particularly interesting there's a

1609  
01:17:30,540 --> 01:17:27,760  
lot of people pro and con about it but

1610  
01:17:33,530 --> 01:17:30,550  
basically it was filmed it at the later

1611  
01:17:36,510 --> 01:17:33,540  
part of 2016 I think in November and

1612  
01:17:39,320 --> 01:17:36,520  
it's a hell of a video to watch for sure

1613  
01:17:43,370 --> 01:17:39,330

and there's a lot of different analyses

1614

01:17:47,660 --> 01:17:43,380

that are available now about it but

1615

01:17:52,340 --> 01:17:47,670

essentially you've got you know people

1616

01:17:55,280 --> 01:17:52,350

have have sort of done a what do I want

1617

01:17:57,220 --> 01:17:55,290

to say here the trajectory of it and

1618

01:18:01,310 --> 01:17:57,230

sort of mapped it out on Google Earth

1619

01:18:05,300 --> 01:18:01,320

and according to at least one argument

1620

01:18:06,860 --> 01:18:05,310

the parallax argument the object moved

1621

01:18:09,380 --> 01:18:06,870

something like two and a half or three

1622

01:18:11,150 --> 01:18:09,390

miles in such a short period of time it

1623

01:18:12,650 --> 01:18:11,160

was estimated moving multiple thousands

1624

01:18:14,480 --> 01:18:12,660

of miles per hour maybe nine thousand

1625

01:18:16,970 --> 01:18:14,490

ten thousand miles per hour or more

1626

01:18:19,370 --> 01:18:16,980

there are alternative arguments I've

1627

01:18:20,690 --> 01:18:19,380

been really doing my best to see where

1628

01:18:22,670 --> 01:18:20,700

these guys are coming from so whether

1629

01:18:26,420 --> 01:18:22,680

it's a hawk Falcon moving at a

1630

01:18:28,610 --> 01:18:26,430

relatively slow speed insect doesn't

1631

01:18:30,050 --> 01:18:28,620

seem very credible to me I have to be

1632

01:18:32,600 --> 01:18:30,060

honest and just every time I look at

1633

01:18:33,710 --> 01:18:32,610

that video I don't see hawk at all and

1634

01:18:36,320 --> 01:18:33,720

by the way I've gotten a lot of

1635

01:18:39,320 --> 01:18:36,330

correspondence from Falcon and Hawk

1636

01:18:41,650 --> 01:18:39,330

experts into my inbox and I will just

1637

01:18:44,420 --> 01:18:41,660

tell you every one of them and these are

1638

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:44,430

clearly highly expert people they're all

1639

01:18:50,570 --> 01:18:47,280

saying no not Hawk not a falcon not even

1640

01:18:54,200 --> 01:18:50,580

close not a chance so it's it's either

1641

01:18:55,730 --> 01:18:54,210

in my opinion I'm ruling out Hawks and

1642

01:18:58,820 --> 01:18:55,740

and insects I don't think that's

1643

01:19:03,590 --> 01:18:58,830

credible at all it's either real legit

1644

01:19:06,860 --> 01:19:03,600

or at CGI CGI is at least in theory a

1645

01:19:09,440 --> 01:19:06,870

possibility my understanding is that

1646

01:19:13,210 --> 01:19:09,450

these types of videos it is and it is

1647

01:19:15,230 --> 01:19:13,220

possible to craft a video that is

1648

01:19:17,900 --> 01:19:15,240

convincing I've talked to a couple of

1649

01:19:20,500 --> 01:19:17,910

CGI experts who say that it can be done

1650

01:19:22,730 --> 01:19:20,510

the problem is when you listen to the

1651  
01:19:25,550 --> 01:19:22,740  
the gentleman who was operating the

1652  
01:19:29,120 --> 01:19:25,560  
drone at the time I've listened a couple

1653  
01:19:30,590 --> 01:19:29,130  
of his interviews he's kind of put his

1654  
01:19:32,840 --> 01:19:30,600  
background out there for everyone to

1655  
01:19:34,760 --> 01:19:32,850  
analyze and I think he made it pretty

1656  
01:19:38,030 --> 01:19:34,770  
clear that he's not a CGI expert not

1657  
01:19:40,610 --> 01:19:38,040  
even close he's a John guy I didn't

1658  
01:19:42,830 --> 01:19:40,620  
really get that sense from him that he

1659  
01:19:44,210 --> 01:19:42,840  
was trying to make this up and if

1660  
01:19:46,190 --> 01:19:44,220  
someone wants to make that claim they

1661  
01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:46,200  
better provide some evidence I'm not

1662  
01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:47,760  
seeing any reason to believe that this

1663  
01:19:52,770 --> 01:19:51,360

was CGI so to me I'm going on the

1664

01:19:54,810 --> 01:19:52,780

assumption that this Joan

1665

01:19:58,439 --> 01:19:54,820

video is what it appears of a genuine

1666

01:20:01,649 --> 01:19:58,449

UFO and I would point out that in our

1667

01:20:06,000 --> 01:20:01,659

history go back to the 40s go back to

1668

01:20:09,290 --> 01:20:06,010

the 1950s we have official government

1669

01:20:13,919 --> 01:20:09,300

documents that talk about instruments

1670

01:20:18,660 --> 01:20:13,929

tracking objects moving at multiple

1671

01:20:21,000 --> 01:20:18,670

thousands of miles per hour and you know

1672

01:20:23,250 --> 01:20:21,010

whether triangulated through something

1673

01:20:26,160 --> 01:20:23,260

like project twinkle in the early 1950s

1674

01:20:28,100 --> 01:20:26,170

which was a an attempt by the United

1675

01:20:30,240 --> 01:20:28,110

States Air Force to track these

1676  
01:20:33,240 --> 01:20:30,250  
anomalous objects that were being seen

1677  
01:20:37,319 --> 01:20:33,250  
in southwestern us or when you talk

1678  
01:20:39,479 --> 01:20:37,329  
about Navy missile trackers in 1948 who

1679  
01:20:42,419 --> 01:20:39,489  
are about to launch a skyhook balloon

1680  
01:20:45,930 --> 01:20:42,429  
and they see through Theo delights these

1681  
01:20:49,200 --> 01:20:45,940  
are measuring devices like telescopes

1682  
01:20:52,799 --> 01:20:49,210  
that have the ability to measure

1683  
01:20:54,540 --> 01:20:52,809  
altitude and azimuth and so forth with

1684  
01:20:57,629 --> 01:20:54,550  
those instruments they tracked an

1685  
01:21:01,770 --> 01:20:57,639  
incredibly fast elliptical white or

1686  
01:21:04,290 --> 01:21:01,780  
silver UFO moving it estimated possibly

1687  
01:21:07,319 --> 01:21:04,300  
as high as 18,000 miles per hours five

1688  
01:21:13,100 --> 01:21:07,329

miles per second so if there's a lot of

1689

01:21:17,010 --> 01:21:13,110

these types of seemingly well attested

1690

01:21:19,890 --> 01:21:17,020

measured sightings by US military of

1691

01:21:23,879 --> 01:21:19,900

objects going at ridiculously fast

1692

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:23,889

speeds so it's not out of the realm of

1693

01:21:29,040 --> 01:21:25,840

possibility is what I'm saying there are

1694

01:21:32,370 --> 01:21:29,050

very very rapid moving objects and we

1695

01:21:36,359 --> 01:21:32,380

have them in our documented Declassified

1696

01:21:38,430 --> 01:21:36,369

history so with that in mind I think

1697

01:21:40,169 --> 01:21:38,440

it's a mistake for skeptics to go on the

1698

01:21:41,700 --> 01:21:40,179

assumption it can't be therefore it

1699

01:21:44,250 --> 01:21:41,710

isn't which is what you get with a lot

1700

01:21:46,169 --> 01:21:44,260

of these people so they'll then you know

1701

01:21:50,490 --> 01:21:46,179

do all kinds of mental gymnastics to

1702

01:21:53,700 --> 01:21:50,500

find an excuse to label something as as

1703

01:21:55,770 --> 01:21:53,710

a hawk I mean I understand wanting to

1704

01:21:58,169 --> 01:21:55,780

find conventional explanations and you

1705

01:22:00,209 --> 01:21:58,179

should sure should always look for

1706

01:22:02,129 --> 01:22:00,219

conventional explanations but when it

1707

01:22:03,450 --> 01:22:02,139

when the conventional explanation itself

1708

01:22:05,370 --> 01:22:03,460

is ridiculous and you got to ask

1709

01:22:06,300 --> 01:22:05,380

yourself well what why don't we what are

1710

01:22:09,240 --> 01:22:06,310

we talking about here

1711

01:22:12,740 --> 01:22:09,250

so with the Utah UFO video I'm I'm on

1712

01:22:15,000 --> 01:22:12,750

the side of the fence at the moment of

1713

01:22:17,610 --> 01:22:15,010

thinking that it's legit and that its

1714

01:22:20,420 --> 01:22:17,620

anomalous we could be persuaded

1715

01:22:23,520 --> 01:22:20,430

otherwise but the video out of Spain is

1716

01:22:27,480 --> 01:22:23,530

nearly identical have you seen the video

1717

01:22:28,860 --> 01:22:27,490

out of Spain so I saw JPEG I saw a still

1718

01:22:32,430 --> 01:22:28,870

image of it so I haven't looked at the

1719

01:22:34,230 --> 01:22:32,440

video okay it's it's the it doesn't

1720

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:34,240

really matter in that it's the Spanish

1721

01:22:41,070 --> 01:22:38,560

version of the same video okay so you

1722

01:22:43,200 --> 01:22:41,080

have a drone cruising around looking at

1723

01:22:46,170 --> 01:22:43,210

real estate whatever in a mountainous

1724

01:22:48,000 --> 01:22:46,180

region of Spain and then out of the side

1725

01:22:51,870 --> 01:22:48,010

of this mountain pops is shelling me

1726

01:22:53,370 --> 01:22:51,880

right now right so watch that and nearly

1727

01:22:55,500 --> 01:22:53,380

the same and they did the same breakdown

1728

01:22:59,310 --> 01:22:55,510

they did the Google Earth and mapping

1729

01:23:02,280 --> 01:22:59,320

the terrain and in this case though yeah

1730

01:23:04,260 --> 01:23:02,290

this case it exits the mountain right it

1731

01:23:05,930 --> 01:23:04,270

looks like it comes came out a few days

1732

01:23:09,870 --> 01:23:05,940

ago I see yeah

1733

01:23:18,270 --> 01:23:09,880

about two weeks ago maybe two yeah all

1734

01:23:23,490 --> 01:23:18,280

right fine February 10th so I'm going on

1735

01:23:28,860 --> 01:23:23,500

that and today's the 18th ok a week and

1736

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:28,870

a half ago that's give me this much okay

1737

01:23:35,490 --> 01:23:30,880

I'll give you eight days okay be a days

1738

01:23:37,260 --> 01:23:35,500

but you're only allowed two days leeway

1739

01:23:41,880 --> 01:23:37,270

here okay you get you get two days

1740

01:23:44,820 --> 01:23:41,890

cushion but it seems very similar now

1741

01:23:47,490 --> 01:23:44,830

are we looking at a copycat video of of

1742

01:23:49,200 --> 01:23:47,500

Utah right somebody that wants the Utah

1743

01:23:52,710 --> 01:23:49,210

video and then went and created that or

1744

01:23:55,500 --> 01:23:52,720

are we looking at the same object of the

1745

01:23:57,720 --> 01:23:55,510

same type of craft in a remote region

1746

01:24:00,750 --> 01:23:57,730

and again here's why it doesn't have to

1747

01:24:01,920 --> 01:24:00,760

be a copycat video because if you really

1748

01:24:05,580 --> 01:24:01,930

think about it logically

1749

01:24:08,450 --> 01:24:05,590

all right the biggest I mean we're in an

1750

01:24:11,730 --> 01:24:08,460

era now where cameras are everywhere

1751  
01:24:15,630 --> 01:24:11,740  
YouTube is now ubiquitous and so it's

1752  
01:24:16,890 --> 01:24:15,640  
not and 4k capabilities or know how this

1753  
01:24:19,659 --> 01:24:16,900  
looks like it's probably I'm sure it's a

1754  
01:24:21,580 --> 01:24:19,669  
4k video just like the Utah one

1755  
01:24:24,339 --> 01:24:21,590  
so with the capabilities and the

1756  
01:24:27,370 --> 01:24:24,349  
resolution being what they are it

1757  
01:24:29,649 --> 01:24:27,380  
shouldn't be shocking that we're

1758  
01:24:32,169 --> 01:24:29,659  
catching things that we would not

1759  
01:24:34,449 --> 01:24:32,179  
otherwise have seen so that at least

1760  
01:24:36,699 --> 01:24:34,459  
just in theory but of course it could be

1761  
01:24:38,919 --> 01:24:36,709  
a copycat video I mean why not sure and

1762  
01:24:40,959 --> 01:24:38,929  
now we have everybody is seeing this

1763  
01:24:44,409 --> 01:24:40,969

you've got a drone that can go out and

1764

01:24:46,179 --> 01:24:44,419

shoot at 1080 or a 4k video you can go

1765

01:24:50,919 --> 01:24:46,189

out and shoot in any remote region and

1766

01:24:53,739 --> 01:24:50,929

and just you know apply rinse rinse and

1767

01:24:56,020 --> 01:24:53,749

repeat and and apply an object into your

1768

01:24:57,850 --> 01:24:56,030

video and with this you know start to

1769

01:24:59,949 --> 01:24:57,860

give people ideas to go and do this I

1770

01:25:04,419 --> 01:24:59,959

would like to say that the Spain video

1771

01:25:06,939 --> 01:25:04,429

is just as legit looking as the Utah

1772

01:25:10,449 --> 01:25:06,949

video it's a pretty good video and it's

1773

01:25:12,790 --> 01:25:10,459

funny those of us who aren't technically

1774

01:25:14,770 --> 01:25:12,800

trained in video analysis yeah I would

1775

01:25:16,689 --> 01:25:14,780

agree with you it looks every bit as

1776

01:25:18,250 --> 01:25:16,699

good with all of these videos what you

1777

01:25:21,009 --> 01:25:18,260

have to do is get the backstory to the

1778

01:25:24,009 --> 01:25:21,019

maximum extent possible like YouTube

1779

01:25:25,600 --> 01:25:24,019

videos unfortunately by themselves

1780

01:25:27,639 --> 01:25:25,610

aren't really going to cut it they never

1781

01:25:28,989 --> 01:25:27,649

they never will right so you've got to

1782

01:25:30,750 --> 01:25:28,999

go back you've got to interview the

1783

01:25:32,979 --> 01:25:30,760

witnesses you've got to get as much

1784

01:25:38,500 --> 01:25:32,989

detailed information about the backstory

1785

01:25:40,509 --> 01:25:38,510

of the person it's like a going to trial

1786

01:25:42,189 --> 01:25:40,519

you get character witnesses you get any

1787

01:25:45,370 --> 01:25:42,199

other kind of relevant testimony that

1788

01:25:46,389 --> 01:25:45,380

you can get and we'll we still may never

1789

01:25:49,719 --> 01:25:46,399

be in a position where we can

1790

01:25:52,540 --> 01:25:49,729

hundred-percent confirm it but maybe we

1791

01:25:54,549 --> 01:25:52,550

can get to a point where we can say it

1792

01:25:56,649 --> 01:25:54,559

looks real or it looks fake and and

1793

01:25:58,600 --> 01:25:56,659

that's at least better than not having

1794

01:25:59,799 --> 01:25:58,610

any idea it's an interesting video I'm

1795

01:26:02,799 --> 01:25:59,809

looking at it again and again right

1796

01:26:05,469 --> 01:26:02,809

there yeah and it has the same kind of

1797

01:26:10,899 --> 01:26:05,479

graceful arc of the motion the same

1798

01:26:14,469 --> 01:26:10,909

drone fly by at the end yes a lot of

1799

01:26:15,969 --> 01:26:14,479

people argued that because the the Utah

1800

01:26:19,239 --> 01:26:15,979

and I'm sure with the Spanish one here

1801

01:26:21,159 --> 01:26:19,249

because it had that graceful arc there

1802

01:26:23,770 --> 01:26:21,169

were arguments that that said well that

1803

01:26:26,529 --> 01:26:23,780

mitigates against it being a genuine UFO

1804

01:26:28,929 --> 01:26:26,539

as almost as if they expected a genuine

1805

01:26:31,919 --> 01:26:28,939

UFO to have you know always non-inertial

1806

01:26:33,580 --> 01:26:31,929

turns and this type of thing and

1807

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:33,590

historically that's just as

1808

01:26:41,910 --> 01:26:37,280

true so historically UFO sightings have

1809

01:26:45,189 --> 01:26:41,920

had many examples of craft moving in

1810

01:26:48,310 --> 01:26:45,199

extremely graceful arcs that like a bird

1811

01:26:50,410 --> 01:26:48,320

would do exam that they're not birds so

1812

01:26:54,430 --> 01:26:50,420

I don't think it's a fair argument to

1813

01:26:57,070 --> 01:26:54,440

make that you know because it moves in

1814

01:27:00,970 --> 01:26:57,080

what seems to be a proper aerodynamic

1815

01:27:02,260 --> 01:27:00,980

manner that it's therefore not anomalous

1816

01:27:05,979 --> 01:27:02,270

I mean that just doesn't make sense to

1817

01:27:11,379 --> 01:27:05,989

me and the other thing what if there is

1818

01:27:13,450 --> 01:27:11,389

a human in that craft or you know and

1819

01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:13,460

that it there's there's a human element

1820

01:27:19,270 --> 01:27:16,880

a terrestrial element to this you know

1821

01:27:21,550 --> 01:27:19,280

it's not necessarily et that there's a

1822

01:27:23,560 --> 01:27:21,560

that can get us into some of the science

1823

01:27:26,919 --> 01:27:23,570

that I I would love to talk about with

1824

01:27:28,810 --> 01:27:26,929

you tonight because I've really been

1825

01:27:31,660 --> 01:27:28,820

forming the opinion that it's the world

1826

01:27:34,209 --> 01:27:31,670

of science perhaps maybe even more than

1827

01:27:37,390 --> 01:27:34,219

the world of politics that might promote

1828

01:27:39,430 --> 01:27:37,400

or push what we might consider a genuine

1829

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:39,440

disclosure of the UFO subject because it

1830

01:27:43,930 --> 01:27:42,080

seems to me that some of the science

1831

01:27:49,089 --> 01:27:43,940

being discussed currently and I'm

1832

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:49,099

talking last year or so is attempting to

1833

01:27:54,370 --> 01:27:52,159

explain just how if there were a human

1834

01:27:56,140 --> 01:27:54,380

in those objects and I'm not saying

1835

01:27:58,479 --> 01:27:56,150

that's the case but if there were how

1836

01:28:01,359 --> 01:27:58,489

human could actually survive and how how

1837

01:28:02,890 --> 01:28:01,369

it would be possible well let's do that

1838

01:28:05,200 --> 01:28:02,900

when we come back yeah let's take our

1839

01:28:08,200 --> 01:28:05,210

break right here and our guest tonight

1840

01:28:09,760 --> 01:28:08,210

is Richard Dolan Richard bleep and Dolan

1841

01:28:11,379 --> 01:28:09,770

when we come back we're gonna talk about

1842

01:28:13,240 --> 01:28:11,389

some of those projects and the money

1843

01:28:16,030 --> 01:28:13,250

that's involved with them who's doing it

1844

01:28:17,290 --> 01:28:16,040

and the why this is fade to black or

1845

01:28:19,630 --> 01:28:17,300

guess not Richard Dolan will be back

1846

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:19,640

after this short break stay with us

1847

01:28:25,600 --> 01:28:35,419

[Music]

1848

01:28:42,899 --> 01:28:38,629

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1849

01:28:44,939 --> 01:28:42,909

you're listening to fade to black always

1850

01:28:47,790 --> 01:28:44,949

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1851

01:29:07,050 --> 01:28:47,800

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1852

01:29:10,770 --> 01:29:07,060

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1853

01:29:12,510 --> 01:29:10,780

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1854

01:29:15,060 --> 01:29:12,520

experienced more than our fair share

1855

01:29:17,790 --> 01:29:15,070

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1856

01:29:20,010 --> 01:29:17,800

and last month I decided to make sure my

1857

01:29:22,140 --> 01:29:20,020

family does not have to worry about food

1858

01:29:25,890 --> 01:29:22,150

should we get caught in a real emergency

1859

01:29:27,780 --> 01:29:25,900

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1860

01:29:29,399 --> 01:29:27,790

storable product that tastes so good

1861

01:29:31,379 --> 01:29:29,409

that you'll want to eat it every day

1862

01:29:34,140 --> 01:29:31,389

instead of just during those times of

1863

01:29:37,530 --> 01:29:34,150

duress all new manna products have a 25

1864

01:29:39,649 --> 01:29:37,540

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1865

01:29:42,090 --> 01:29:39,659

preservatives and are made in America

1866

01:29:43,890 --> 01:29:42,100

with the new manna pack in your home

1867

01:29:46,680 --> 01:29:43,900

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1868

01:29:49,860 --> 01:29:46,690

that you protected your family not only

1869

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:49,870

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1870

01:29:54,540 --> 01:29:52,239

you can too just click on the new manna

1871

01:29:56,610 --> 01:29:54,550

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1872

01:29:59,010 --> 01:29:56,620

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1873

01:30:01,010 --> 01:29:59,020

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1874

01:30:03,689 --> 01:30:01,020

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1875

01:30:06,570 --> 01:30:03,699

seriously gobekli tepe

1876

01:30:08,430 --> 01:30:06,580

do you want to be an official fade or

1877

01:30:10,080 --> 01:30:08,440

not of course you do

1878

01:30:12,660 --> 01:30:10,090

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1879

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:12,670

just go to our membership section at

1880

01:30:16,750 --> 01:30:15,520

Jimmy Church radio.com

1881

01:30:19,540 --> 01:30:16,760

[Music]

1882

01:30:22,340 --> 01:30:19,550

introducing the new surfer music app

1883

01:30:25,880 --> 01:30:22,350

listen fade or not you know I love my

1884

01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:25,890

music this is my go-to for all things

1885

01:30:31,100 --> 01:30:28,800

notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1886

01:30:33,290 --> 01:30:31,110

concept in music listening surfer is

1887

01:30:35,210 --> 01:30:33,300

free providing unlimited access to

1888

01:30:37,400 --> 01:30:35,220

thousands of live streaming radio

1889

01:30:39,140 --> 01:30:37,410

stations surfer is an exciting

1890

01:30:42,020 --> 01:30:39,150

interactive listening experience

1891

01:30:44,660 --> 01:30:42,030

discovery and surprise of built right in

1892

01:30:47,390 --> 01:30:44,670

surfer is your destination to discover

1893

01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:47,400

and rediscover great live streaming

1894

01:30:52,100 --> 01:30:49,920

music it features high quality audio

1895

01:30:53,870 --> 01:30:52,110

streams free access to music from

1896

01:30:56,600 --> 01:30:53,880

thousands of live streaming radio

1897

01:30:59,090 --> 01:30:56,610

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1898

01:31:00,980 --> 01:30:59,100

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1899

01:31:03,440 --> 01:31:00,990

you can also select your favorite

1900

01:31:04,430 --> 01:31:03,450

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1901

01:31:07,730 --> 01:31:04,440

or Google Play

1902

01:31:10,040 --> 01:31:07,740

just search surfer music or click on the

1903

01:31:14,040 --> 01:31:10,050

surfer Banner at Jimmy church radio com

1904

01:31:21,160 --> 01:31:17,530

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1905

01:31:24,010 --> 01:31:21,170

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1906

01:31:26,260 --> 01:31:24,020

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1907

01:31:28,330 --> 01:31:26,270

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1908

01:31:31,180 --> 01:31:28,340

and discover some new ones it's free

1909

01:31:32,860 --> 01:31:31,190

readily available online or on mobile

1910

01:31:34,900 --> 01:31:32,870

with any smartphone or tablet

1911

01:31:36,970 --> 01:31:34,910

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1912

01:31:40,360 --> 01:31:36,980

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1913

01:31:42,220 --> 01:31:40,370

just go to [tox-screen live.com](http://tox-screen.live.com) be sure

1914

01:31:46,840 --> 01:31:42,230

to download the free apps from Google

1915

01:31:50,170 --> 01:31:46,850

Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1916

01:31:57,820 --> 01:31:50,180

to us and we listen to you and so does

1917

01:31:59,620 --> 01:31:57,830

the Click GRA [radio.com](http://radio.com) if you have hard

1918

01:32:01,720 --> 01:31:59,630

water the lime scale not only leaves

1919

01:32:03,940 --> 01:32:01,730

white spots at clogs pipes and breaks

1920

01:32:06,070 --> 01:32:03,950

down appliances costing you hundreds of

1921

01:32:07,960 --> 01:32:06,080

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1922

01:32:10,120 --> 01:32:07,970

limescale and other water issues like

1923

01:32:12,190 --> 01:32:10,130

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1924

01:32:14,320 --> 01:32:12,200

care water products available from wave

1925

01:32:16,330 --> 01:32:14,330

home solutions waves affordable water

1926

01:32:18,280 --> 01:32:16,340

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1927

01:32:20,590 --> 01:32:18,290

you'll love the way your water tastes

1928

01:32:22,960 --> 01:32:20,600

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1929

01:32:27,370 --> 01:32:22,970

for more information go to best water 1

1930

01:32:29,740 --> 01:32:27,380

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1931

01:32:32,380 --> 01:32:29,750

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1932

01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:32,390

you love the new paranormal radio app

1933

01:32:37,510 --> 01:32:35,600

from talk stream live you'll find a

1934

01:32:40,900 --> 01:32:37,520

great selection of talk shows covering

1935

01:32:43,300 --> 01:32:40,910

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1936

01:32:45,610 --> 01:32:43,310

more download the paranormal radio app

1937

01:32:47,410 --> 01:32:45,620

now and start listening to the very best

1938

01:32:49,300 --> 01:32:47,420

in paranormal talk entertainment

1939

01:32:51,670 --> 01:32:49,310

including the network you're listening

1940

01:32:54,880 --> 01:32:51,680

to right now the paranormal radio app

1941

01:32:59,650 --> 01:32:54,890

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1942

01:33:01,930 --> 01:32:59,660

Store you are listening to fade to black

1943

01:33:04,819 --> 01:33:01,940

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1944

01:33:10,189 --> 01:33:07,310

oh I I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1945

01:33:13,010 --> 01:33:10,199

Jamie church this is revolution the

1946

01:33:20,980 --> 01:33:13,020

revolution will not be televised the

1947

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:55,590

[Music]

1948

01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:01,280

welcome back fade to black on the game

1949

01:34:06,260 --> 01:34:04,800

changer network in KCRA the planet I'm

1950

01:34:09,230 --> 01:34:06,270

here to meet Church you can follow me on

1951

01:34:10,970 --> 01:34:09,240

Twitter at Jay Church radio you can

1952

01:34:15,170 --> 01:34:10,980

follow our guest tonight Richard Dolan

1953

01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:15,180

at rich Dolan on Twitter very simple to

1954

01:34:18,890 --> 01:34:15,600

do

1955

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:18,900

now Richard it's talking about these

1956

01:34:29,120 --> 01:34:24,560

these projects the list was released and

1957

01:34:33,710 --> 01:34:29,130

we got this last month but the it was

1958

01:34:36,610 --> 01:34:33,720

who signed it right and it's a Christine

1959

01:34:39,140 --> 01:34:36,620

camp and I see the chief of the DIA

1960

01:34:42,260 --> 01:34:39,150

congressional relations division and the

1961

01:34:45,170 --> 01:34:42,270

distribution of this list is right here

1962

01:34:47,710 --> 01:34:45,180

majority leader you a Senate speaker US

1963

01:34:51,890 --> 01:34:47,720

House Papa buy goes all the way down and

1964

01:34:54,160 --> 01:34:51,900

there was one thing at the bottom of the

1965

01:34:57,260 --> 01:34:54,170

letter that I found interesting which is

1966

01:35:00,140 --> 01:34:57,270

you know everything is unclassified

1967

01:35:02,360 --> 01:35:00,150

except for attachment number 37 and it's

1968

01:35:05,090 --> 01:35:02,370

got a secret no foreign version of

1969

01:35:09,320 --> 01:35:05,100

attachment 38 and then you scroll down

1970

01:35:12,020 --> 01:35:09,330

and take a quick peek at number 37 which

1971

01:35:14,750 --> 01:35:12,030

is state of the art and evolution of

1972

01:35:17,500 --> 01:35:14,760

high-energy laser weapons okay all right

1973

01:35:21,170 --> 01:35:17,510

okay so but the rest of it is all pretty

1974

01:35:23,480 --> 01:35:21,180

interesting for our community when you

1975

01:35:25,490 --> 01:35:23,490

saw the distribution list and the list

1976

01:35:28,520 --> 01:35:25,500

of reports here that is being

1977

01:35:29,960 --> 01:35:28,530

distributed what did you think well yeah

1978

01:35:32,090 --> 01:35:29,970

I just want to give a little background

1979

01:35:33,560 --> 01:35:32,100

for folks so what you're referring to is

1980

01:35:36,650 --> 01:35:33,570

about a month ago the Defense

1981

01:35:39,920 --> 01:35:36,660

Intelligence Agency released a list of

1982

01:35:42,320 --> 01:35:39,930

as you just said unclassified scientific

1983

01:35:44,030 --> 01:35:42,330

papers that are dealing with some very

1984

01:35:46,940 --> 01:35:44,040

very leading edge cutting-edge some

1985

01:35:52,160 --> 01:35:46,950

critics would say sci-fi fantastical

1986

01:35:55,100 --> 01:35:52,170

types of concepts these were actually

1987

01:35:56,780 --> 01:35:55,110

commissioned under the the program the a

1988

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:56,790

tip program the advanced aerospace

1989

01:36:00,170 --> 01:35:59,040

threat identification program so the UFO

1990

01:36:06,650 --> 01:36:00,180

program that everyone's been talking

1991

01:36:09,320 --> 01:36:06,660

about since late 2017 and the actually

1992

01:36:11,990 --> 01:36:09,330

these papers were first discussed as far

1993

01:36:14,750 --> 01:36:12,000

as I know by how put off last

1994

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:14,760

summer in 2018 for the Society of

1995

01:36:20,480 --> 01:36:17,040

scientific exploration SSC conference

1996

01:36:25,760 --> 01:36:20,490

that they had in I think it was in June

1997

01:36:28,520 --> 01:36:25,770

of 2018 he mentioned them there and then

1998

01:36:31,040 --> 01:36:28,530

I get I think was through FOIA but

1999

01:36:34,730 --> 01:36:31,050

somehow the DIA just released those very

2000

01:36:37,790 --> 01:36:34,740

titles about a month ago so they're in

2001

01:36:39,800 --> 01:36:37,800

it's an incredible list of subjects and

2002

01:36:44,060 --> 01:36:39,810

just to give people an idea if they

2003

01:36:45,770 --> 01:36:44,070

haven't heard about this so one of the

2004

01:36:48,020 --> 01:36:45,780

papers this is one that actually put off

2005

01:36:51,440 --> 01:36:48,030

himself wrote called advanced space

2006

01:36:53,450 --> 01:36:51,450

propulsion based on vacuum space time

2007

01:36:55,610 --> 01:36:53,460

metric engineering you think about that

2008

01:36:57,050 --> 01:36:55,620

I'm happy to talk about it to my limited

2009

01:37:00,700 --> 01:36:57,060

ability and they've got others like

2010

01:37:04,610 --> 01:37:00,710

invisibility cloak traversable wormholes

2011

01:37:06,740 --> 01:37:04,620

stargates and negative energy and much

2012

01:37:08,080 --> 01:37:06,750

more the one that is fully classified as

2013

01:37:10,700 --> 01:37:08,090

you mentioned has to do with laser

2014

01:37:12,830 --> 01:37:10,710

high-energy laser weapons and so it's a

2015

01:37:15,470 --> 01:37:12,840

clear military application and I assume

2016

01:37:17,570 --> 01:37:15,480

they don't want that out there yet but

2017

01:37:20,540 --> 01:37:17,580

these others are basically speculative

2018

01:37:24,590 --> 01:37:20,550

papers and the question is you really

2019

01:37:26,900 --> 01:37:24,600

asked what is going on here and the

2020

01:37:29,240 --> 01:37:26,910

backstory of this is actually quite

2021

01:37:32,270 --> 01:37:29,250

interesting and this really gets me

2022

01:37:36,020 --> 01:37:32,280

thinking about well a lot of things one

2023

01:37:39,710 --> 01:37:36,030

is the toll tts a venture you know led

2024

01:37:42,430 --> 01:37:39,720

by at least fronted by Tom DeLonge which

2025

01:37:44,630 --> 01:37:42,440

has been such a lightning rod of

2026  
01:37:47,480 --> 01:37:44,640  
conversation and controversy since it's

2027  
01:37:49,900 --> 01:37:47,490  
been announced but in my opinion the

2028  
01:37:53,720 --> 01:37:49,910  
person to be looking at with that whole

2029  
01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:53,730  
operation isn't DeLong and it isn't even

2030  
01:37:57,980 --> 01:37:55,920  
Lew Elizondo although we s he's

2031  
01:37:59,570 --> 01:37:57,990  
interesting but the person to be looking

2032  
01:38:04,580 --> 01:37:59,580  
at his help put off how long have you

2033  
01:38:05,990 --> 01:38:04,590  
known how funny I've known him not close

2034  
01:38:07,820 --> 01:38:06,000  
but we have known each other in a very

2035  
01:38:11,230 --> 01:38:07,830  
cordial way for almost 20 years now

2036  
01:38:15,560 --> 01:38:11,240  
so when my first book came out in 2000 I

2037  
01:38:19,190 --> 01:38:15,570  
self-published that book it was man that

2038  
01:38:21,710 --> 01:38:19,200

was before Amazon - so was I in the

2039

01:38:23,740 --> 01:38:21,720

truly old school method like I had to go

2040

01:38:25,660 --> 01:38:23,750

through the whole process of finding

2041

01:38:28,840 --> 01:38:25,670

printers and distributors

2042

01:38:32,830 --> 01:38:28,850

all of that but my book came out in the

2043

01:38:36,189 --> 01:38:32,840

middle of 2000 people started to learn

2044

01:38:38,350 --> 01:38:36,199

about me later part of 2001 of those

2045

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:38,360

people apparently was out put off who

2046

01:38:45,520 --> 01:38:41,360

told me he wrote to me and even then I

2047

01:38:47,830 --> 01:38:45,530

knew who he was I was very inexperienced

2048

01:38:48,970 --> 01:38:47,840

and I nearly fell off my chair when he

2049

01:38:50,530 --> 01:38:48,980

told me that he had actually bought a

2050

01:38:52,990 --> 01:38:50,540

bunch of copies of my book and had given

2051

01:38:56,700 --> 01:38:53,000

it out to a number of his colleagues I

2052

01:39:00,970 --> 01:38:56,710

thought oh wow ok well here we go so I

2053

01:39:02,919 --> 01:39:00,980

you know over the years would correspond

2054

01:39:05,470 --> 01:39:02,929

with him we would chat I met with him in

2055

01:39:07,180 --> 01:39:05,480

person a few times and I really want to

2056

01:39:09,310 --> 01:39:07,190

emphasize it's not like I was his buddy

2057

01:39:12,010 --> 01:39:09,320

we were never that close but we

2058

01:39:13,720 --> 01:39:12,020

respected each other and we had a couple

2059

01:39:16,840 --> 01:39:13,730

of conversations that I would classify

2060

01:39:19,180 --> 01:39:16,850

as heart-to-heart that were personal and

2061

01:39:21,729 --> 01:39:19,190

where I felt like we took each other's

2062

01:39:23,470 --> 01:39:21,739

measure as it were and and and I think

2063

01:39:25,330 --> 01:39:23,480

we respected each other so I was

2064

01:39:29,590 --> 01:39:25,340

fortunate and what I've never tried to

2065

01:39:31,479 --> 01:39:29,600

do is is push that relationship and he's

2066

01:39:34,840 --> 01:39:31,489

busy he's a very interesting and busy

2067

01:39:37,570 --> 01:39:34,850

person but from time to time if I have

2068

01:39:39,550 --> 01:39:37,580

questions he's one of the people that I

2069

01:39:41,200 --> 01:39:39,560

would correspond with and ask and get

2070

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:41,210

his take on whatever it is I'm

2071

01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:43,280

interested in what on any aspect of

2072

01:39:48,880 --> 01:39:45,440

ufology what I learned over the years is

2073

01:39:50,380 --> 01:39:48,890

that this was a man who wasn't just the

2074

01:39:52,479 --> 01:39:50,390

co-founder of the remote-viewing program

2075

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,489

which of course famously with Russell

2076

01:39:57,070 --> 01:39:55,280

Targ mm-hmm but and he's not just a guy

2077

01:39:59,620 --> 01:39:57,080

who was interested in zero-point energy

2078

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:59,630

and leading-edge energy solutions but

2079

01:40:04,150 --> 01:40:01,040

he's someone who's had an active

2080

01:40:08,590 --> 01:40:04,160

interest in UFOs and starting last

2081

01:40:10,540 --> 01:40:08,600

summer he outed himself as someone who's

2082

01:40:13,030 --> 01:40:10,550

actually had a long-standing interest

2083

01:40:15,970 --> 01:40:13,040

and concern with the UFO phenomenon and

2084

01:40:19,870 --> 01:40:15,980

I knew this of course but he went out

2085

01:40:21,400 --> 01:40:19,880

and stated it I'm you know I think it's

2086

01:40:24,669 --> 01:40:21,410

he's he's 80

2087

01:40:29,860 --> 01:40:24,679

he's in his 80s now and I really have

2088

01:40:33,580 --> 01:40:29,870

come to believe that he is an incredibly

2089

01:40:38,209 --> 01:40:33,590

important person for where we are at

2090

01:40:40,550 --> 01:40:38,219

right now at this phase of history

2091

01:40:43,610 --> 01:40:40,560

with the our knowledge of the UFO

2092

01:40:47,510 --> 01:40:43,620

phenomenon and people who are interested

2093

01:40:51,020 --> 01:40:47,520

in what we call disclosure I put him at

2094

01:40:54,170 --> 01:40:51,030

a really important place in all of this

2095

01:40:56,030 --> 01:40:54,180

and it just seems to me there's a very

2096

01:40:59,090 --> 01:40:56,040

very small amount of discussion about

2097

01:41:00,250 --> 01:40:59,100

him whereas his importance is much much

2098

01:41:03,170 --> 01:41:00,260

greater than the amount of conversation

2099

01:41:06,650 --> 01:41:03,180

about him seems to me the the community

2100

01:41:13,070 --> 01:41:06,660

needs to hear from him why why don't we

2101

01:41:14,810 --> 01:41:13,080

hear from Hal directly and he'll get

2102

01:41:16,189 --> 01:41:14,820

back to me when he when he wants to you

2103

01:41:18,290 --> 01:41:16,199

know I've asked to interview him many

2104

01:41:19,850 --> 01:41:18,300

times and he gives these wonderful

2105

01:41:21,680 --> 01:41:19,860

soft-nosed which is like well I'll think

2106

01:41:25,520 --> 01:41:21,690

about it well I'll get back to you and

2107

01:41:28,490 --> 01:41:25,530

which of course that says no he's a very

2108

01:41:31,630 --> 01:41:28,500

very dignified sophisticated polite man

2109

01:41:34,400 --> 01:41:31,640

and but he's also very careful very

2110

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:34,410

careful about his public statements he's

2111

01:41:38,209 --> 01:41:36,480

always been you know he's worked with in

2112

01:41:41,060 --> 01:41:38,219

the classified world for a really long

2113

01:41:42,770 --> 01:41:41,070

time and so he's learned the game he

2114

01:41:44,120 --> 01:41:42,780

knows what he's allowed to say and what

2115

01:41:47,689 --> 01:41:44,130

he's able to say and what he can't say

2116

01:41:49,760 --> 01:41:47,699

so I think his position is just you know

2117

01:41:53,450 --> 01:41:49,770

not put himself in a position where

2118

01:41:54,979 --> 01:41:53,460

he's going to be saying things that he

2119

01:41:56,450 --> 01:41:54,989

can't say I think it's that simple so

2120

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:56,460

the easiest thing is just to avoid it

2121

01:42:01,370 --> 01:41:59,280

altogether but I I will say this like

2122

01:42:05,300 --> 01:42:01,380

his public statements now are a matter

2123

01:42:10,370 --> 01:42:05,310

of record and particularly of supreme

2124

01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:10,380

importance is his statement at the SSC

2125

01:42:17,840 --> 01:42:13,040

conference last summer and he talked

2126

01:42:21,439 --> 01:42:17,850

shockingly candidly about the UAP UFO

2127

01:42:23,600 --> 01:42:21,449

phenomenon talked about his relationship

2128

01:42:26,600 --> 01:42:23,610

to the entire a tip program which was as

2129

01:42:30,820 --> 01:42:26,610

a sub contracted to Bigelow advanced

2130

01:42:33,410 --> 01:42:30,830

aerospace systems bass Bigelow

2131

01:42:36,350 --> 01:42:33,420

contracted with how put ups company

2132

01:42:38,209 --> 01:42:36,360

earth Tech International to collaborate

2133

01:42:40,580 --> 01:42:38,219

as a subcontractor which he agreed to do

2134

01:42:43,670 --> 01:42:40,590

and his main thing here this is an

2135

01:42:48,020 --> 01:42:43,680

incredible behind-the-scenes thing that

2136

01:42:50,560 --> 01:42:48,030

he did which was he identified that

2137

01:42:51,740 --> 01:42:50,570

there were there was so much

2138

01:42:54,380 --> 01:42:51,750

compartmentalization

2139

01:42:56,150 --> 01:42:54,390

in the subject of UFOs everything's

2140

01:42:59,330 --> 01:42:56,160

compartment and and he had said this to

2141

01:43:01,100 --> 01:42:59,340

me many times over the years and he said

2142

01:43:03,860 --> 01:43:01,110

that it's a problem because if you're

2143

01:43:06,230 --> 01:43:03,870

trying scientifically to understand this

2144

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:06,240

phenomenon and you really want to get

2145

01:43:10,010 --> 01:43:08,400

the best minds involved it's difficult

2146

01:43:11,410 --> 01:43:10,020

because everything is so compartment and

2147

01:43:16,670 --> 01:43:11,420

no one's knows what each other's doing

2148

01:43:19,520 --> 01:43:16,680

so he wanted to get expert opinions on

2149

01:43:22,040 --> 01:43:19,530

advanced tech in a variety of fields but

2150

01:43:25,100 --> 01:43:22,050

he wasn't in a position to let these

2151

01:43:28,190 --> 01:43:25,110

individuals know why he wanted it so

2152

01:43:30,110 --> 01:43:28,200

what he did was to ask for what he

2153

01:43:32,300 --> 01:43:30,120

called unclassified white papers from

2154

01:43:34,880 --> 01:43:32,310

experts around the world on their

2155

01:43:41,410 --> 01:43:34,890

particular areas and where those where

2156

01:43:48,830 --> 01:43:45,830

that was you and you gotta love it when

2157

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:48,840

Siri kicks in it happens to me here too

2158

01:43:56,210 --> 01:43:53,760

as well crazy I know yeah yeah what's

2159

01:43:58,370 --> 01:43:56,220

you saying that series not at the point

2160

01:44:01,430 --> 01:43:58,380

of understanding black world technology

2161

01:44:03,950 --> 01:44:01,440

so that's good well see the thing is is

2162

01:44:06,320 --> 01:44:03,960

the fact that you are talking about the

2163

01:44:08,360 --> 01:44:06,330

CIA and NSA and we said top secret a

2164

01:44:11,140 --> 01:44:08,370

couple of times it went straight to

2165

01:44:16,490 --> 01:44:11,150

their database but see this is the thing

2166

01:44:18,860 --> 01:44:16,500

Richard I was with and I found you know

2167

01:44:22,220 --> 01:44:18,870

the whole compartmentalize aspect of

2168

01:44:24,380 --> 01:44:22,230

this last week I was gonna mention this

2169

01:44:27,260 --> 01:44:24,390

to you this week over the phone I just

2170

01:44:28,940 --> 01:44:27,270

forgot but last week and don't ask me

2171

01:44:30,980 --> 01:44:28,950

how or where I don't want to give

2172

01:44:32,660 --> 01:44:30,990

anything away and it wasn't some top

2173

01:44:35,330 --> 01:44:32,670

secret thing there was a chance meeting

2174

01:44:39,230 --> 01:44:35,340

that I had with somebody in the Air

2175

01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:39,240

Force right and so and he's got he's a

2176

01:44:43,820 --> 01:44:41,520

he's like a sergeant major right he's

2177

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:43,830

got all the stripes on you know he's you

2178

01:44:50,930 --> 01:44:47,280

know distinctive guy he's in uniform in

2179

01:44:54,770 --> 01:44:50,940

fatigues and I said hey you know what do

2180

01:44:58,850 --> 01:44:54,780

you do and and you know me I'm a loud

2181

01:45:00,290 --> 01:44:58,860

mouth guy and he says oh okay I don't

2182

01:45:02,390 --> 01:45:00,300

want to get into it I don't want to give

2183

01:45:04,459 --> 01:45:02,400

his identity away but he dealt with

2184

01:45:06,380 --> 01:45:04,469

satellites okay okay

2185

01:45:08,479 --> 01:45:06,390

which is basically what goes and there's

2186

01:45:13,010 --> 01:45:08,489

no air force bases here in Los Angeles

2187

01:45:15,200 --> 01:45:13,020

so anyway I said hey you got a security

2188

01:45:16,840 --> 01:45:15,210

clearance and he goes of course I didn't

2189

01:45:19,280 --> 01:45:16,850

I said okay what do you have because uh

2190

01:45:20,689 --> 01:45:19,290

well you really can't get into it but

2191

01:45:21,410 --> 01:45:20,699

let's just say I definitely have a

2192

01:45:23,660 --> 01:45:21,420

secret

2193

01:45:26,450 --> 01:45:23,670

I said what's above that he goes top

2194

01:45:28,939 --> 01:45:26,460

secret and I said okay what's above that

2195

01:45:32,510 --> 01:45:28,949

he goes well nothing there's only one I

2196

01:45:33,860 --> 01:45:32,520

said okay what's above any clarification

2197

01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:33,870

here and I told him I said I'm a radio

2198

01:45:39,470 --> 01:45:35,520

host I do this I do that or a lot of

2199

01:45:43,370 --> 01:45:39,480

line and and he goes okay

2200

01:45:45,140 --> 01:45:43,380

Yankee white I said Yankee white and he

2201

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:45,150

goes yeah that's it I said well what

2202

01:45:49,280 --> 01:45:46,800

about a cue clearance he goes there's no

2203

01:45:51,740 --> 01:45:49,290

such thing I said well what about what

2204

01:45:54,290 --> 01:45:51,750

about what about and he'll tell come on

2205

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:54,300

man there is it because they're secret

2206

01:45:59,689 --> 01:45:56,880

there's top secret and Yankee white now

2207

01:46:02,870 --> 01:45:59,699

when you get a top secret clearance what

2208

01:46:05,740 --> 01:46:02,880

you are exposed to is limited but there

2209

01:46:07,880 --> 01:46:05,750

are no other clearances or

2210

01:46:10,910 --> 01:46:07,890

classifications it's either secret top

2211

01:46:13,580 --> 01:46:10,920

secret or Yankee white and I was like

2212

01:46:15,229 --> 01:46:13,590

really I just looked it up it's a

2213

01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:15,239

security clearance given in the u.s. for

2214

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:16,800

personnel working with the president

2215

01:46:21,530 --> 01:46:17,840

that's right

2216

01:46:24,740 --> 01:46:21,540

houses right here yep yep and and I came

2217

01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:24,750

back I was like Rita you gotta check

2218

01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:26,880

this out right and so and I even told

2219

01:46:30,830 --> 01:46:29,280

them I said it context that to me right

2220

01:46:33,530 --> 01:46:30,840

now and he goes hey man proceed at your

2221

01:46:37,220 --> 01:46:33,540

own risk right now okay so I texted

2222

01:46:38,959 --> 01:46:37,230

Yankee white to me but there you go and

2223

01:46:40,700 --> 01:46:38,969

I said so what do I do when somebody

2224

01:46:42,680 --> 01:46:40,710

says hey you know I was in the Air Force

2225

01:46:46,040 --> 01:46:42,690

and I had a Q clearance he because it

2226

01:46:48,110 --> 01:46:46,050

doesn't exist there's no such thing and

2227

01:46:50,060 --> 01:46:48,120

he looked at me like you know and he had

2228

01:46:53,090 --> 01:46:50,070

nothing to hide I know it's just really

2229

01:46:53,720 --> 01:46:53,100

really funny but yeah Yankee white so

2230

01:46:58,040 --> 01:46:53,730

there you go

2231

01:46:59,600 --> 01:46:58,050

breaking news on this show that's very

2232

01:47:00,320 --> 01:46:59,610

interesting now if you look at Q

2233

01:47:05,390 --> 01:47:00,330

clearance

2234

01:47:07,400 --> 01:47:05,400

I mean even Wikipedia gives you Q access

2235

01:47:09,410 --> 01:47:07,410

authorization as a do a department of

2236

01:47:11,140 --> 01:47:09,420

energy security clearance required to

2237

01:47:16,700 --> 01:47:11,150

access top-secret restricted data

2238

01:47:23,780 --> 01:47:19,910

it does exist yeah I'm just I'm just

2239

01:47:27,770 --> 01:47:23,790

going with what I was told yeah yeah but

2240

01:47:29,630 --> 01:47:27,780

and and he was on the TV show Archer so

2241

01:47:33,169 --> 01:47:29,640

it's got to be true I know right it's on

2242

01:47:37,310 --> 01:47:33,179

NCIS man I saw it there let me just

2243

01:47:40,370 --> 01:47:37,320

finish this point on putt-off because I

2244

01:47:45,080 --> 01:47:40,380

I think it's very significant like what

2245

01:47:47,149 --> 01:47:45,090

he did in this area in in soliciting

2246

01:47:49,010 --> 01:47:47,159

these papers what he actually did then

2247

01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:49,020

he so he went to leading experts in

2248

01:47:54,050 --> 01:47:51,840

various fields around the world to get

2249

01:47:57,169 --> 01:47:54,060

their sense of what their field was or

2250

01:47:59,630 --> 01:47:57,179

would be like in 2050 as a general

2251  
01:48:02,060 --> 01:47:59,640  
survey of different futures in aerospace

2252  
01:48:03,140 --> 01:48:02,070  
and his reasoning was he felt this would

2253  
01:48:04,880 --> 01:48:03,150  
be the best way to get the best

2254  
01:48:06,860 --> 01:48:04,890  
knowledge we had across all these

2255  
01:48:09,380 --> 01:48:06,870  
technologies without exposing why they

2256  
01:48:11,450 --> 01:48:09,390  
wanted to know it right so this is this

2257  
01:48:15,169 --> 01:48:11,460  
is how we operated any so we get at he

2258  
01:48:19,310 --> 01:48:15,179  
gets 38 contracts over a two-year period

2259  
01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:19,320  
for these papers and there that's the

2260  
01:48:26,750 --> 01:48:23,360  
that's the 38 so these were all cut offs

2261  
01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:26,760  
initiative as his element as his part of

2262  
01:48:31,130 --> 01:48:29,040  
being a subcontractor to Bigelow who was

2263  
01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:31,140

subcontracting to the a tip program and

2264

01:48:38,360 --> 01:48:35,520

the papers are are fascinating let me

2265

01:48:40,160 --> 01:48:38,370

jump in Richard yeah is this what the 22

2266

01:48:45,520 --> 01:48:40,170

million dollars was spent on

2267

01:48:48,979 --> 01:48:45,530

I don't know well maybe in theory part I

2268

01:48:50,510 --> 01:48:48,989

don't say 22 million dollars here but um

2269

01:48:53,000 --> 01:48:50,520

I don't think these would cost 22

2270

01:48:55,459 --> 01:48:53,010

million dollars right these papers I

2271

01:48:57,169 --> 01:48:55,469

don't I don't know how much money was

2272

01:48:58,910 --> 01:48:57,179

expended on it but I would not think

2273

01:49:01,760 --> 01:48:58,920

it's significant amount of money but it

2274

01:49:04,220 --> 01:49:01,770

came out of that budget my understanding

2275

01:49:09,380 --> 01:49:04,230

is that most of that money went for

2276

01:49:12,470 --> 01:49:09,390

study of of the skinwalker ranch that's

2277

01:49:14,959 --> 01:49:12,480

what I'm understanding which is offset

2278

01:49:16,820 --> 01:49:14,969

in this lecture by the way this is in

2279

01:49:21,020 --> 01:49:16,830

the Q&A section I watched this lecture

2280

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:21,030

very carefully he essentially stated

2281

01:49:24,830 --> 01:49:22,320

without stating it that there were

2282

01:49:27,229 --> 01:49:24,840

multiple programs other than the a tip

2283

01:49:28,490 --> 01:49:27,239

like that was the tip of the iceberg as

2284

01:49:29,470 --> 01:49:28,500

it were there were lots of other

2285

01:49:32,890 --> 01:49:29,480

programs

2286

01:49:35,350 --> 01:49:32,900

so what was revealed in the New York

2287

01:49:37,000 --> 01:49:35,360

Times piece is do you remember you and I

2288

01:49:39,250 --> 01:49:37,010

talked about this one that when the New

2289

01:49:41,500 --> 01:49:39,260

York Times piece came out and I said I

2290

01:49:44,260 --> 01:49:41,510

said that this is like cauterizing a

2291

01:49:45,970 --> 01:49:44,270

wound and I I think that I was exactly

2292

01:49:48,220 --> 01:49:45,980

right in other words the New York Times

2293

01:49:50,140 --> 01:49:48,230

which is an organization in my view

2294

01:49:52,990 --> 01:49:50,150

never to be trusted as a news agency

2295

01:49:55,360 --> 01:49:53,000

ever but they put out this what seems

2296

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:55,370

like a pretty good story on UFOs back in

2297

01:49:59,560 --> 01:49:57,440

December of 2017 and we were all

2298

01:50:02,470 --> 01:49:59,570

thinking wow how did that happen well it

2299

01:50:04,300 --> 01:50:02,480

happened because in my view my opinion

2300

01:50:06,460 --> 01:50:04,310

why it happened is that they knew that

2301

01:50:09,310 --> 01:50:06,470

story was going to come out because T

2302

01:50:11,500 --> 01:50:09,320

TSA was out putt-off was out there semi

2303

01:50:15,820 --> 01:50:11,510

van and Elizondo all were out there

2304

01:50:19,390 --> 01:50:15,830

talking this information about the

2305

01:50:21,970 --> 01:50:19,400

tick-tack UFO and ultimately about these

2306

01:50:24,280 --> 01:50:21,980

these programs and all of this the

2307

01:50:25,990 --> 01:50:24,290

papers would have come out and I think

2308

01:50:29,820 --> 01:50:26,000

what the New York Times did was they put

2309

01:50:33,300 --> 01:50:29,830

out a story to make it as small as

2310

01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:33,310

possible and I am NOT trying them align

2311

01:50:39,180 --> 01:50:36,320

Lesley Kane or the other journalists she

2312

01:50:41,770 --> 01:50:39,190

worked with okay but the fact is

2313

01:50:43,090 --> 01:50:41,780

journalists are not the final word on

2314

01:50:43,540 --> 01:50:43,100

these articles that come out in The

2315

01:50:45,100 --> 01:50:43,550

Times

2316

01:50:47,710 --> 01:50:45,110

all right there's always editorial

2317

01:50:51,070 --> 01:50:47,720

oversight so that's how it works

2318

01:50:54,520 --> 01:50:51,080

and I think what The Times piece was was

2319

01:50:58,300 --> 01:50:54,530

you let out as much as you have to when

2320

01:51:00,280 --> 01:50:58,310

the reality is so much more involved but

2321

01:51:03,160 --> 01:51:00,290

back back to the significance of these

2322

01:51:05,410 --> 01:51:03,170

papers and is there one that stands out

2323

01:51:07,360 --> 01:51:05,420

there's a bunch of them for me and some

2324

01:51:10,230 --> 01:51:07,370

of them I have I actually have the

2325

01:51:14,740 --> 01:51:10,240

reports you know of this too as well but

2326

01:51:16,270 --> 01:51:14,750

some of these are well yeah I I even

2327

01:51:18,820 --> 01:51:16,280

used the word science fiction with you

2328

01:51:23,710 --> 01:51:18,830

last year when you and I were exposed to

2329

01:51:27,220 --> 01:51:23,720

this but interesting reading what stands

2330

01:51:30,280 --> 01:51:27,230

out for you here well the the most

2331

01:51:32,560 --> 01:51:30,290

important thing cumulatively is why

2332

01:51:35,700 --> 01:51:32,570

these papers were solicited and the

2333

01:51:38,440 --> 01:51:35,710

reason is explicitly to understand

2334

01:51:40,900 --> 01:51:38,450

potentially how what we would call UFO

2335

01:51:43,090 --> 01:51:40,910

technology operates all right because

2336

01:51:44,920 --> 01:51:43,100

the fact was and I got this too

2337

01:51:47,140 --> 01:51:44,930

directly in an email from from how

2338

01:51:49,660 --> 01:51:47,150

putt-off and he said you know I keep I

2339

01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:49,670

can repeat it he just said the most

2340

01:51:53,050 --> 01:51:51,440

important thing this is his words it

2341

01:51:55,450 --> 01:51:53,060

seems to me is that based on the

2342

01:51:56,380 --> 01:51:55,460

technical sophistication of our military

2343

01:51:59,290 --> 01:51:56,390

platforms

2344

01:52:01,390 --> 01:51:59,300

the data concerning appearance of these

2345

01:52:03,190 --> 01:52:01,400

advanced technologies is no longer in

2346

01:52:05,710 --> 01:52:03,200

question let me just repeat that or

2347

01:52:08,410 --> 01:52:05,720

paraphrase it he's saying that because

2348

01:52:11,650 --> 01:52:08,420

of the technical sophistication of our

2349

01:52:15,190 --> 01:52:11,660

military platforms our ability to obtain

2350

01:52:18,340 --> 01:52:15,200

data on these anomalous objects is so

2351

01:52:20,740 --> 01:52:18,350

good now that the that the data about

2352

01:52:23,380 --> 01:52:20,750

them is no longer in question all right

2353

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,390

and then he says and in the absence of

2354

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:26,000

clear knowledge of intent of what these

2355

01:52:30,280 --> 01:52:28,400

objects are doing it is a national

2356

01:52:34,810 --> 01:52:30,290

security priority to obtain the best

2357

01:52:38,260 --> 01:52:34,820

assessment possible so that that's why

2358

01:52:41,470 --> 01:52:38,270

this whole thing was initiated at least

2359

01:52:43,330 --> 01:52:41,480

his part of it and I I just have to say

2360

01:52:45,610 --> 01:52:43,340

you know this work that he did behind

2361

01:52:47,440 --> 01:52:45,620

the scenes to get this type of

2362

01:52:52,660 --> 01:52:47,450

information I think is quite admirable

2363

01:52:55,390 --> 01:52:52,670

and important some of these titles like

2364

01:53:01,870 --> 01:52:55,400

number 5 advanced space propulsion based

2365

01:53:05,860 --> 01:53:01,880

on vacuum paper here so do ours it's

2366

01:53:09,700 --> 01:53:05,870

fascinating space time metric and about

2367

01:53:11,890 --> 01:53:09,710

warping space-time yes right that's the

2368

01:53:16,930 --> 01:53:11,900

whole thing's like to to change the

2369

01:53:19,720 --> 01:53:16,940

space-time metric means to bend space

2370

01:53:21,700 --> 01:53:19,730

and time are are unify their not unified

2371

01:53:25,060 --> 01:53:21,710

but they're interrelated they're not

2372

01:53:29,350 --> 01:53:25,070

separate and so by perturbing it or by

2373

01:53:32,170 --> 01:53:29,360

warping it in some way you are creating

2374

01:53:34,570 --> 01:53:32,180

an ability to I guess we could say move

2375

01:53:38,320 --> 01:53:34,580

through space in a way that's different

2376

01:53:39,700 --> 01:53:38,330

from general propulsion and in a way

2377

01:53:42,460 --> 01:53:39,710

that makes the speed of light barrier

2378

01:53:45,910 --> 01:53:42,470

incidentally kind of irrelevant and then

2379

01:53:49,510 --> 01:53:45,920

there's uh for me really fascinating

2380

01:53:54,149 --> 01:53:49,520

number 9 high-frequency gravitational

2381

01:53:57,030 --> 01:53:54,159

wave communications by dr. Robert Baker

2382

01:54:02,270 --> 01:53:57,040

right like what is a gravitational wave

2383

01:54:06,120 --> 01:54:02,280

communication these are highly advanced

2384

01:54:07,830 --> 01:54:06,130

beyond next generation technologies as

2385

01:54:10,590 --> 01:54:07,840

Lou Elizondo put the UFOs themselves

2386

01:54:13,110 --> 01:54:10,600

beyond next generation and that's what

2387

01:54:14,820 --> 01:54:13,120

these are attempting to understand there

2388

01:54:16,709 --> 01:54:14,830

are some criticisms by the mainstream

2389

01:54:18,300 --> 01:54:16,719

scientific community that this is all

2390

01:54:20,580 --> 01:54:18,310

nonsense and a waste of taxpayer money

2391

01:54:22,169 --> 01:54:20,590

and I would just say I don't know where

2392

01:54:25,320 --> 01:54:22,179

they're coming from but this is exactly

2393

01:54:27,300 --> 01:54:25,330

the opposite it's not a waste doing

2394

01:54:29,370 --> 01:54:27,310

these types of studies is is very very

2395

01:54:32,040 --> 01:54:29,380

important and the real thing that you

2396

01:54:35,610 --> 01:54:32,050

know we wonder and I've never I've not

2397

01:54:39,120 --> 01:54:35,620

gotten an answer from cut off on this so

2398

01:54:41,129 --> 01:54:39,130

but is I mean I just have this idea this

2399

01:54:42,450 --> 01:54:41,139

feeling that obviously this is a

2400

01:54:45,450 --> 01:54:42,460

phenomenon that they have been dealing

2401  
01:54:47,640 --> 01:54:45,460  
with for 70 plus years all right this

2402  
01:54:51,240 --> 01:54:47,650  
isn't like it didn't just appear with

2403  
01:54:53,280 --> 01:54:51,250  
the tick tack UFO and I'm always a

2404  
01:54:54,899 --> 01:54:53,290  
little bit bemused when I hear people

2405  
01:54:56,280 --> 01:54:54,909  
like Harry Reid just made a statement a

2406  
01:54:59,550 --> 01:54:56,290  
couple of weeks ago he's retired now

2407  
01:55:01,350 --> 01:54:59,560  
from the Senate but he goes out and yes

2408  
01:55:03,090 --> 01:55:01,360  
it's very good that he goes to the media

2409  
01:55:07,410 --> 01:55:03,100  
and says we need a congressional hearing

2410  
01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:07,420  
on UFOs great totally yes but they are

2411  
01:55:12,600 --> 01:55:10,239  
all talking like well we don't know what

2412  
01:55:14,760 --> 01:55:12,610  
these things are when in fact there's a

2413  
01:55:17,010 --> 01:55:14,770

history of retrieval of crash UFOs

2414

01:55:19,110 --> 01:55:17,020

that's a pretty damn good history and

2415

01:55:20,879 --> 01:55:19,120

it's pretty clear-cut that we have

2416

01:55:22,820 --> 01:55:20,889

indeed recovered now one of the things

2417

01:55:26,100 --> 01:55:22,830

as putt-off himself has talked about

2418

01:55:28,620 --> 01:55:26,110

retrieved materials and in fact one of

2419

01:55:31,080 --> 01:55:28,630

the interesting things about his talk

2420

01:55:34,560 --> 01:55:31,090

last summer was this conversation about

2421

01:55:36,149 --> 01:55:34,570

the so called meta material and we don't

2422

01:55:38,430 --> 01:55:36,159

have to get into all the detail here but

2423

01:55:42,030 --> 01:55:38,440

it's it's quite fascinating you know

2424

01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:42,040

this is a material that was obtained and

2425

01:55:46,970 --> 01:55:44,320

agreed there's no Providence there's no

2426  
01:55:48,360 --> 01:55:46,980  
we have no idea how this thing appeared

2427  
01:55:52,010 --> 01:55:48,370  
nevertheless

2428  
01:55:54,899 --> 01:55:52,020  
so there's no chain of custody I guess

2429  
01:55:57,959 --> 01:55:54,909  
but it was sent I think years ago to art

2430  
01:56:00,240 --> 01:55:57,969  
Bell and so when would that have been in

2431  
01:56:02,790 --> 01:56:00,250  
the 90s I suppose and it turned out to

2432  
01:56:06,419 --> 01:56:02,800  
be so unusual it was a multi-layered

2433  
01:56:07,800 --> 01:56:06,429  
bismuth and magnesium sample the bismuth

2434  
01:56:11,100 --> 01:56:07,810  
layers were less than a

2435  
01:56:12,360 --> 01:56:11,110  
and hair and the magnesium samples I

2436  
01:56:14,850 --> 01:56:12,370  
think he said with something like ten

2437  
01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:14,860  
times the size of a human hair and just

2438  
01:56:17,880 --> 01:56:15,760

layer after layer

2439

01:56:19,530 --> 01:56:17,890

I mean unbelievably sophisticated

2440

01:56:23,970 --> 01:56:19,540

supposedly picked up in a crash

2441

01:56:26,610 --> 01:56:23,980

retrieval I think from the 40s actually

2442

01:56:28,670 --> 01:56:26,620

I think is what it was said so what he

2443

01:56:30,570 --> 01:56:28,680

said about this in his lecture is that

2444

01:56:32,580 --> 01:56:30,580

for the longest time we didn't really

2445

01:56:34,560 --> 01:56:32,590

even know like who could have made this

2446

01:56:38,250 --> 01:56:34,570

they tried to reproduce it they couldn't

2447

01:56:40,290 --> 01:56:38,260

get the layers to bond and when they

2448

01:56:41,760 --> 01:56:40,300

talked to people in the field of

2449

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:41,770

material science who you would think

2450

01:56:45,870 --> 01:56:44,080

would know they didn't have any idea why

2451  
01:56:48,060 --> 01:56:45,880  
someone would want to make anything like

2452  
01:56:49,890 --> 01:56:48,070  
this it wasn't obvious as to what the

2453  
01:56:53,000 --> 01:56:49,900  
function would be and and the

2454  
01:56:56,910 --> 01:56:53,010  
fascinating thing is decades later

2455  
01:57:00,750 --> 01:56:56,920  
finally he said our science has moved

2456  
01:57:03,720 --> 01:57:00,760  
along and is beginning to catch up to

2457  
01:57:07,890 --> 01:57:03,730  
this and it's the area known as meta

2458  
01:57:09,330 --> 01:57:07,900  
materials and and he said like it turned

2459  
01:57:11,130 --> 01:57:09,340  
out exactly this combination of

2460  
01:57:13,430 --> 01:57:11,140  
materials and exactly those dimensions

2461  
01:57:16,950 --> 01:57:13,440  
turned out to be an excellent

2462  
01:57:19,530 --> 01:57:16,960  
microscopic waveguide for very high

2463  
01:57:21,930 --> 01:57:19,540

frequency electromagnetic radiation

2464

01:57:23,460 --> 01:57:21,940

terahertz frequencies and I heard that

2465

01:57:26,460 --> 01:57:23,470

I'm like what does that mean I know

2466

01:57:28,320 --> 01:57:26,470

right we're gonna head towards a break

2467

01:57:30,630 --> 01:57:28,330

and during the break I want you to think

2468

01:57:31,980 --> 01:57:30,640

about what I'm about to say there's also

2469

01:57:35,820 --> 01:57:31,990

a rumor

2470

01:57:38,970 --> 01:57:35,830

wink-wink that put off has got some

2471

01:57:42,330 --> 01:57:38,980

Rendlesham debris and they are analyzing

2472

01:57:44,100 --> 01:57:42,340

that so think about that now when we

2473

01:57:47,340 --> 01:57:44,110

come back Richard I want to know who's

2474

01:57:49,410 --> 01:57:47,350

reading these reports that's that's the

2475

01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:49,420

key here we'll talk about all of this

2476  
01:57:51,450 --> 01:57:50,560  
when we come back our guest tonight

2477  
01:57:53,010 --> 01:57:51,460  
Richard Dolan

2478  
01:57:56,340 --> 01:57:53,020  
this is fade to black on the game

2479  
01:57:58,700 --> 01:57:56,350  
changer network and kgr a the planet

2480  
01:58:00,930 --> 01:57:58,710  
stay with us

2481  
01:58:05,819 --> 01:58:00,940  
everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2482  
01:58:11,649 --> 01:58:09,100  
this is kera digital broadcasting

2483  
01:58:14,890 --> 01:58:11,659  
station Salt Lake City Utah

2484  
01:58:16,600 --> 01:58:14,900  
Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2485  
01:58:17,620 --> 01:58:16,610  
a major health issue and it's only

2486  
01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,630  
getting worse

2487  
01:58:21,339 --> 01:58:19,520  
municipalities can't keep up standards

2488  
01:58:24,459 --> 01:58:21,349

have dropped and pollutants are

2489

01:58:26,290 --> 01:58:24,469

increasing where does it all end it ends

2490

01:58:28,000 --> 01:58:26,300

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2491

01:58:30,069 --> 01:58:28,010

your home with hydro cares advanced

2492

01:58:32,470 --> 01:58:30,079

systems available at wave home solutions

2493

01:58:33,939 --> 01:58:32,480

no less than the best purification

2494

01:58:36,010 --> 01:58:33,949

materials and processes have been

2495

01:58:37,720 --> 01:58:36,020

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2496

01:58:40,359 --> 01:58:37,730

with healthy clean water for drinking

2497

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:40,369

cooking and showering hydro care far

2498

01:58:45,580 --> 01:58:42,320

surpasses the competition in removing

2499

01:58:48,370 --> 01:58:45,590

chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2500

01:58:50,379 --> 01:58:48,380

limescale and much more don't settle for

2501  
01:58:52,270 --> 01:58:50,389  
less when it comes to your water we'll

2502  
01:58:54,310 --> 01:58:52,280  
take care of the toughest water problems

2503  
01:58:57,040 --> 01:58:54,320  
for you whether it's from a city or well

2504  
01:58:58,930 --> 01:58:57,050  
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2505  
01:59:00,970 --> 01:58:58,940  
information call eight eight eight nine

2506  
01:59:04,359 --> 01:59:00,980  
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2507  
01:59:06,640 --> 01:59:04,369  
nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2508  
01:59:09,480 --> 01:59:06,650  
water one two three dot-com that's best

2509  
01:59:10,380 --> 01:59:09,490  
water one two three dot-com

2510  
01:59:13,490 --> 01:59:10,390  
Solutions

2511  
01:59:15,900 --> 01:59:13,500  
[Music]

2512  
01:59:17,540 --> 01:59:15,910  
your contact for current news and

2513  
01:59:21,480 --> 01:59:17,550

trending topics

2514

01:59:23,580 --> 01:59:21,490

KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2515

01:59:25,320 --> 01:59:23,590

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

2516

01:59:27,480 --> 01:59:25,330

watch out that's a sign of too much

2517

01:59:29,340 --> 01:59:27,490

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2518

01:59:31,440 --> 01:59:29,350

that can mean increased mold growth and

2519

01:59:33,720 --> 01:59:31,450

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2520

01:59:35,850 --> 01:59:33,730

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2521

01:59:37,650 --> 01:59:35,860

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2522

01:59:39,540 --> 01:59:37,660

there's a better way to remove these

2523

01:59:41,910 --> 01:59:39,550

dangers and odors it's with the

2524

01:59:43,740 --> 01:59:41,920

computerized wave moisture control unit

2525

01:59:45,360 --> 01:59:43,750

that reduces moisture and expels

2526

01:59:47,370 --> 01:59:45,370

pollutants we replaced our old

2527

01:59:49,620 --> 01:59:47,380

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2528

01:59:52,020 --> 01:59:49,630

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2529

01:59:54,000 --> 01:59:52,030

the musty smell is gone wave units

2530

01:59:56,430 --> 01:59:54,010

require no maintenance no buckets of

2531

01:59:58,350 --> 01:59:56,440

water or filters and costs only pennies

2532

02:00:00,120 --> 01:59:58,360

a day to run breathe better live

2533

02:00:02,550 --> 02:00:00,130

healthier with an affordable no

2534

02:00:04,890 --> 02:00:02,560

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2535

02:00:08,220 --> 02:00:04,900

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2536

02:00:13,160 --> 02:00:08,230

eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

2537

02:00:14,680 --> 02:00:13,170

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2538

02:00:16,850 --> 02:00:14,690

[Music]

2539

02:00:20,340 --> 02:00:16,860

all solutions

2540

02:00:24,640 --> 02:00:22,630

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2541

02:00:27,760 --> 02:00:24,650

and I only drink

2542

02:00:30,280 --> 02:00:27,770

fade to black blend coffee from River

2543

02:00:33,130 --> 02:00:30,290

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2544

02:00:37,330 --> 02:00:33,140

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2545

02:00:39,820 --> 02:00:37,340

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2546

02:00:42,280 --> 02:00:39,830

being tired well then it's time to get

2547

02:00:44,650 --> 02:00:42,290

the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell you

2548

02:00:46,479 --> 02:00:44,660

about this all-natural all organic tea

2549

02:00:48,100 --> 02:00:46,489

I've been drinking that has had great

2550

02:00:51,040 --> 02:00:48,110

results for over 20 years

2551  
02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:51,050  
it's called life changed tea and it's

2552  
02:00:55,479 --> 02:00:52,880  
specially formulated to help detoxify

2553  
02:00:58,180 --> 02:00:55,489  
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2554  
02:00:59,560 --> 02:00:58,190  
blood all at once the colon is one of

2555  
02:01:02,350 --> 02:00:59,570  
the most ignored organs in the human

2556  
02:01:04,150 --> 02:01:02,360  
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2557  
02:01:06,160 --> 02:01:04,160  
from the body the less time that way

2558  
02:01:08,110 --> 02:01:06,170  
sits in our intestine spreading toxins

2559  
02:01:10,030 --> 02:01:08,120  
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2560  
02:01:11,890 --> 02:01:10,040  
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2561  
02:01:14,950 --> 02:01:11,900  
intruders from our entire digestive

2562  
02:01:17,290 --> 02:01:14,960  
system and get this weight loss can be a

2563  
02:01:19,479 --> 02:01:17,300

side effect and with continued use of

2564

02:01:21,910 --> 02:01:19,489

the tea you can experience clearer

2565

02:01:24,580 --> 02:01:21,920

healthier younger looking skin increased

2566

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:24,590

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2567

02:01:28,870 --> 02:01:26,000

if you're tired of being tired

2568

02:01:32,770 --> 02:01:28,880

get the life change tea at get the tea

2569

02:01:35,680 --> 02:01:32,780

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2570

02:01:37,420 --> 02:01:35,690

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2571

02:01:39,729 --> 02:01:37,430

when you're on the road with limited

2572

02:01:41,650 --> 02:01:39,739

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2573

02:01:44,410 --> 02:01:41,660

listen to every minute of fade to black

2574

02:01:47,530 --> 02:01:44,420

by just calling six oh five five six two

2575

02:01:49,840 --> 02:01:47,540

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2576

02:01:52,090 --> 02:01:49,850

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2577

02:01:55,450 --> 02:01:52,100

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2578

02:01:57,729 --> 02:01:55,460

minutes just call six oh five five six

2579

02:02:00,190 --> 02:01:57,739

two four four eight two you can listen

2580

02:02:08,050 --> 02:02:00,200

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2581

02:02:12,100 --> 02:02:09,750

[Music]

2582

02:02:14,210 --> 02:02:12,110

[Applause]

2583

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:14,220

you wanna know a secret

2584

02:02:21,440 --> 02:02:18,480

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2585

02:02:25,940 --> 02:02:21,450

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2586

02:02:31,210 --> 02:02:25,950

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2587

02:02:35,210 --> 02:02:33,290

this is fade to black

2588

02:02:38,870 --> 02:02:35,220

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2589

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:38,880

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2590

02:02:52,580 --> 02:02:41,280

alliance

2591

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:52,590

[Music]

2592

02:02:56,030 --> 02:02:54,480

welcome back painted black I mean you're

2593

02:02:58,910 --> 02:02:56,040

Jimmy Church our guest tonight Richard

2594

02:03:02,480 --> 02:02:58,920

Dolan great conversations and I always

2595

02:03:04,640 --> 02:03:02,490

expect that with Richard though he

2596

02:03:06,650 --> 02:03:04,650

always delivers on the game changer

2597

02:03:08,840 --> 02:03:06,660

Network and Kate GRA the planet you can

2598

02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:08,850

follow me on twitter @ JT ready oh you

2599

02:03:14,570 --> 02:03:11,760

can also follow Richard at rich Dolan I

2600

02:03:17,390 --> 02:03:14,580

remember years ago rich you forgot that

2601  
02:03:20,900 --> 02:03:17,400  
you had a Twitter account I remember

2602  
02:03:26,270 --> 02:03:20,910  
yeah I think I do I don't really follow

2603  
02:03:27,890 --> 02:03:26,280  
it oh man one day it's gonna be a

2604  
02:03:30,670 --> 02:03:27,900  
Twitter world and it has certainly

2605  
02:03:34,040 --> 02:03:30,680  
arrived ok Richard back to these reports

2606  
02:03:36,620 --> 02:03:34,050  
and also tonight I want to try to get in

2607  
02:03:38,390 --> 02:03:36,630  
a little conversation about a project

2608  
02:03:40,100 --> 02:03:38,400  
Bluebook 2 as well I want to I want to

2609  
02:03:43,250 --> 02:03:40,110  
try to swing back in that direction but

2610  
02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:43,260  
these reports are obviously important

2611  
02:03:48,290 --> 02:03:46,560  
but they're only worth anything if

2612  
02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:48,300  
somebody's reading them who's reading

2613  
02:03:52,880 --> 02:03:50,400

these reports well they're not in the

2614

02:03:54,770 --> 02:03:52,890

public domain by and large I think some

2615

02:03:58,040 --> 02:03:54,780

of them have leaked out some of them

2616

02:04:00,140 --> 02:03:58,050

have been published as genuine at white

2617

02:04:02,660 --> 02:04:00,150

papers and their fields peer-reviewed

2618

02:04:04,100 --> 02:04:02,670

that type of thing what I learned is

2619

02:04:08,630 --> 02:04:04,110

most of them are just sitting in a

2620

02:04:10,610 --> 02:04:08,640

defense server I think it's called the

2621

02:04:17,210 --> 02:04:10,620

Jay wicks server I had to look that up

2622

02:04:19,040 --> 02:04:17,220

and it stands for joint weapons wait I'm

2623

02:04:21,800 --> 02:04:19,050

looking for it here anyway it's in a

2624

02:04:23,570 --> 02:04:21,810

it's in a particular server I had it

2625

02:04:25,450 --> 02:04:23,580

right here and now here I can't find it

2626

02:04:28,190 --> 02:04:25,460

yeah our joint worldwide intelligence

2627

02:04:30,760 --> 02:04:28,200

communications system so it's

2628

02:04:35,660 --> 02:04:30,770

technically on there technically

2629

02:04:37,280 --> 02:04:35,670

unclassified so what that means is they

2630

02:04:40,400 --> 02:04:37,290

are available through FOIA like you

2631

02:04:41,720 --> 02:04:40,410

could you could get them I believe I

2632

02:04:44,330 --> 02:04:41,730

believe and I don't how many people have

2633

02:04:46,490 --> 02:04:44,340

really tried probably the simplest thing

2634

02:04:47,480 --> 02:04:46,500

since the papers are now out the titles

2635

02:04:48,890 --> 02:04:47,490

are in the public domain you can

2636

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:48,900

probably just write to these people and

2637

02:04:54,770 --> 02:04:51,840

ask for them they very well might be

2638

02:04:57,350 --> 02:04:54,780

able to do that but the only one that I

2639

02:04:59,450 --> 02:04:57,360

have a full copy of is is PUD offs

2640

02:05:02,120 --> 02:04:59,460

actual paper which believe it or not

2641

02:05:03,650 --> 02:05:02,130

I've read or at least you know without

2642

02:05:04,850 --> 02:05:03,660

the equations I can't really get to

2643

02:05:06,800 --> 02:05:04,860

those but

2644

02:05:09,890 --> 02:05:06,810

fascinating but about engineering the

2645

02:05:12,890 --> 02:05:09,900

bat the vacuum I just amazing stuff but

2646

02:05:16,280 --> 02:05:12,900

who what's important here is if you're

2647

02:05:19,190 --> 02:05:16,290

gonna write the report and and study

2648

02:05:22,220 --> 02:05:19,200

these subjects well they need to be read

2649

02:05:24,110 --> 02:05:22,230

by the scientific community well yeah

2650

02:05:25,520 --> 02:05:24,120

yeah yes the whole point of them of

2651  
02:05:27,800 --> 02:05:25,530  
course is it for them to be read by the

2652  
02:05:30,620 --> 02:05:27,810  
military right right there's a reason

2653  
02:05:33,770 --> 02:05:30,630  
that they existed and the one thing that

2654  
02:05:37,040 --> 02:05:33,780  
I can say he put off road to me and just

2655  
02:05:39,920 --> 02:05:37,050  
said for the record it where is this now

2656  
02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:39,930  
here he says these no here it is I'm

2657  
02:05:46,400 --> 02:05:41,760  
told that this set of papers remains the

2658  
02:05:50,240 --> 02:05:46,410  
most accessed series to this date in the

2659  
02:05:52,820 --> 02:05:50,250  
in the Jay wakes server because of their

2660  
02:05:54,890 --> 02:05:52,830  
technical content they become the Bible

2661  
02:05:58,280 --> 02:05:54,900  
he says for technical people these

2662  
02:06:01,430 --> 02:05:58,290  
papers are very very highly regarded but

2663  
02:06:04,100 --> 02:06:01,440

the purpose of them was totally for

2664

02:06:05,840 --> 02:06:04,110

military people to get a handle on UFO

2665

02:06:08,630 --> 02:06:05,850

tech however that doesn't mean that

2666

02:06:10,360 --> 02:06:08,640

these won't come out I think they need

2667

02:06:13,340 --> 02:06:10,370

to come out people need to understand

2668

02:06:15,020 --> 02:06:13,350

now there are speculative by their

2669

02:06:17,690 --> 02:06:15,030

nature but they seem to be highly

2670

02:06:20,120 --> 02:06:17,700

regarded within within the military so I

2671

02:06:22,670 --> 02:06:20,130

mean hell here's one warp drive dark

2672

02:06:24,680 --> 02:06:22,680

energy and the manipulation of extra

2673

02:06:25,880 --> 02:06:24,690

dimensions I mean good grief and here we

2674

02:06:31,100 --> 02:06:25,890

are you know the art field gets so

2675

02:06:33,560 --> 02:06:31,110

worked up with stupid banal drama which

2676

02:06:35,630 --> 02:06:33,570

by the way look when there are bad

2677

02:06:38,300 --> 02:06:35,640

things that happened in this field it's

2678

02:06:41,180 --> 02:06:38,310

very important to call it out so don't

2679

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:41,190

get me wrong there but the fact is that

2680

02:06:47,360 --> 02:06:44,400

there's so much of substance in the

2681

02:06:49,670 --> 02:06:47,370

field of UFO research that is right

2682

02:06:52,460 --> 02:06:49,680

there right there in front of us begging

2683

02:06:54,800 --> 02:06:52,470

to be discussed and I just think that

2684

02:06:55,460 --> 02:06:54,810

we're better served by focusing on the

2685

02:06:58,280 --> 02:06:55,470

substance

2686

02:07:01,700 --> 02:06:58,290

well no Eric Dave is very prolific very

2687

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:01,710

smart guy and the DIA

2688

02:07:08,600 --> 02:07:05,360

and their servers has a report titled

2689

02:07:12,140 --> 02:07:08,610

transversal wormholes stargates and

2690

02:07:15,200 --> 02:07:12,150

negative energy right what's that all

2691

02:07:16,350 --> 02:07:15,210

about what's that Star Trek Deep Space

2692

02:07:19,800 --> 02:07:16,360

nine

2693

02:07:21,780 --> 02:07:19,810

exactly exactly except that they're

2694

02:07:25,230 --> 02:07:21,790

talking about it for real and again

2695

02:07:25,800 --> 02:07:25,240

speculative but but science I would

2696

02:07:27,900 --> 02:07:25,810

assume

2697

02:07:32,580 --> 02:07:27,910

anyways scientifically sound speculation

2698

02:07:36,180 --> 02:07:32,590

and a roadmap for future directions very

2699

02:07:38,010 --> 02:07:36,190

possibly the the list is is about as

2700

02:07:39,780 --> 02:07:38,020

fascinating as it gets I put it out

2701

02:07:41,670 --> 02:07:39,790

there on Twitter and everybody can go

2702

02:07:43,850 --> 02:07:41,680

and access the server it's it's all

2703

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:43,860

right here and by the way you mentioned

2704

02:07:47,760 --> 02:07:46,000

the rumors about the Rendlesham

2705

02:07:49,800 --> 02:07:47,770

something when the renders from being

2706

02:07:52,290 --> 02:07:49,810

studied by earth Tech I don't know about

2707

02:07:54,090 --> 02:07:52,300

that but one of the papers paper number

2708

02:07:57,810 --> 02:07:54,100

twelve by dr. Kip green who's another

2709

02:08:00,450 --> 02:07:57,820

very famous individual longtime CIA his

2710

02:08:03,210 --> 02:08:00,460

paper is on field effects on biological

2711

02:08:05,400 --> 02:08:03,220

tissues and I mentioned Rendlesham

2712

02:08:07,200 --> 02:08:05,410

because of course famously there have

2713

02:08:11,250 --> 02:08:07,210

been people and involved in that case

2714

02:08:13,920 --> 02:08:11,260

who have suffered damage to biological

2715

02:08:17,100 --> 02:08:13,930

tissues and this is a very very

2716

02:08:18,750 --> 02:08:17,110

well-known thing and so I and you know

2717

02:08:20,640 --> 02:08:18,760

you get this in the condign report from

2718

02:08:22,980 --> 02:08:20,650

the late 1990s that also was

2719

02:08:25,890 --> 02:08:22,990

Declassified and from what I understand

2720

02:08:29,900 --> 02:08:25,900

almost accidentally Declassified in the

2721

02:08:33,300 --> 02:08:29,910

early 2000s that report talked about

2722

02:08:36,270 --> 02:08:33,310

biological effects from these UAP on

2723

02:08:39,440 --> 02:08:36,280

human beings so here we have a paper by

2724

02:08:42,840 --> 02:08:39,450

doctor kit green on field effects on

2725

02:08:44,310 --> 02:08:42,850

biological tissues what do we do Richard

2726  
02:08:47,520 --> 02:08:44,320  
you've been writing about this and

2727  
02:08:51,450 --> 02:08:47,530  
studying this for so long now what do we

2728  
02:08:54,660 --> 02:08:51,460  
do with guys like kit green and and semi

2729  
02:08:58,380 --> 02:08:54,670  
van and and others you know justice

2730  
02:09:04,310 --> 02:08:58,390  
where their affiliations that even goes

2731  
02:09:07,260 --> 02:09:04,320  
to lewis Elizondo to as well where they

2732  
02:09:10,290 --> 02:09:07,270  
their associations with directly with

2733  
02:09:13,020 --> 02:09:10,300  
with the CIA and with the DIA for years

2734  
02:09:15,690 --> 02:09:13,030  
and years and years and suddenly we are

2735  
02:09:18,780 --> 02:09:15,700  
being forced into a position of trust

2736  
02:09:21,630 --> 02:09:18,790  
here and that now we need to accept what

2737  
02:09:23,190 --> 02:09:21,640  
they are putting out there what do we do

2738  
02:09:25,560 --> 02:09:23,200

with that i mean yeah i mean the CIA

2739

02:09:27,660 --> 02:09:25,570

obviously has a long long history of

2740

02:09:28,569 --> 02:09:27,670

some really diabolical things that it

2741

02:09:31,879 --> 02:09:28,579

does

2742

02:09:34,819 --> 02:09:31,889

whether it's regime change or MKULTRA

2743

02:09:36,379 --> 02:09:34,829

mind control or you know any number of

2744

02:09:39,439 --> 02:09:36,389

other things that are just horrible

2745

02:09:43,069 --> 02:09:39,449

rendition programs that's what the CIA

2746

02:09:45,050 --> 02:09:43,079

is done and the CIA is is not this you

2747

02:09:48,290 --> 02:09:45,060

know I mean the of course the corporate

2748

02:09:50,780 --> 02:09:48,300

media now is portraying the CIA as you

2749

02:09:54,319 --> 02:09:50,790

know these angels which they're anything

2750

02:09:55,939 --> 02:09:54,329

but having said that it's a truism and

2751

02:09:57,770 --> 02:09:55,949

you know people say this all the time

2752

02:10:00,020 --> 02:09:57,780

that there are always good people in all

2753

02:10:02,180 --> 02:10:00,030

of these organizations it's really true

2754

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:02,190

there aren't they're not and people

2755

02:10:05,540 --> 02:10:04,079

aren't themselves evil all the time when

2756

02:10:07,879 --> 02:10:05,550

they work for these the organization's

2757

02:10:09,649 --> 02:10:07,889

do terrible things I don't know the

2758

02:10:11,720 --> 02:10:09,659

other end of individuals personally but

2759

02:10:14,600 --> 02:10:11,730

I do know cut off personally and I

2760

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:14,610

absolutely believe he's a good guy

2761

02:10:18,890 --> 02:10:16,560

I don't believe he's on the bad side and

2762

02:10:22,660 --> 02:10:18,900

you know was gonna convince me otherwise

2763

02:10:24,290 --> 02:10:22,670

I've had too many meaningful

2764

02:10:26,780 --> 02:10:24,300  
conversations with them to think

2765

02:10:30,740 --> 02:10:26,790  
otherwise but in this case though what

2766

02:10:33,709 --> 02:10:30,750  
we're dealing with is that these people

2767

02:10:36,319 --> 02:10:33,719  
are allowed to give out the information

2768

02:10:38,600 --> 02:10:36,329  
that they're giving and the question

2769

02:10:41,990 --> 02:10:38,610  
that we want to ask is why are they are

2770

02:10:45,200 --> 02:10:42,000  
they allowed now to do it is the whole

2771

02:10:47,959 --> 02:10:45,210  
thing the whole thing should we should

2772

02:10:55,040 --> 02:10:47,969  
we allow some time to pass here before

2773

02:10:57,939 --> 02:10:55,050  
we go into you know a trust the thing is

2774

02:11:00,080 --> 02:10:57,949  
if they're releasing information then we

2775

02:11:02,839 --> 02:11:00,090  
can have the opportunity to look at that

2776

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:02,849

information so if they're making state

2777

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:04,079

if you have a guy like putt-off who's

2778

02:11:10,609 --> 02:11:07,199

saying the UAP phenomenon is so

2779

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:10,619

significant that we are we had contracts

2780

02:11:16,280 --> 02:11:13,199

for 38 high-level speculative papers on

2781

02:11:19,970 --> 02:11:16,290

UFO tech that is significant that's an

2782

02:11:22,160 --> 02:11:19,980

that's a significant admission that we

2783

02:11:23,839 --> 02:11:22,170

can then work with and then move on it

2784

02:11:24,379 --> 02:11:23,849

has nothing to do with trust oh I think

2785

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:24,389

it does

2786

02:11:32,030 --> 02:11:28,320

and let me tell you why tell me why ok

2787

02:11:36,319 --> 02:11:32,040

ok it's this simple the CIA comes

2788

02:11:39,470 --> 02:11:36,329

knocking on your door at your home right

2789

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:39,480

there the Dolan house it's not because

2790

02:11:42,049 --> 02:11:41,520

they want to be friends and take you out

2791

02:11:45,560 --> 02:11:42,059

to dinner

2792

02:11:48,350 --> 02:11:45,570

there is a serious issue going on here

2793

02:11:51,770 --> 02:11:48,360

and it's not on the good side

2794

02:11:55,010 --> 02:11:51,780

and so here leave that generic statement

2795

02:11:57,379 --> 02:11:55,020

it is it and look if the CIA is involved

2796

02:11:59,870 --> 02:11:57,389

in your life then you got some issues

2797

02:12:02,629 --> 02:11:59,880

and what I am trying to say and it's not

2798

02:12:05,720 --> 02:12:02,639

for it it's not good issues but what I'm

2799

02:12:08,089 --> 02:12:05,730

trying to say here is this now when

2800

02:12:11,689 --> 02:12:08,099

we're dealing with the UFO subject and

2801  
02:12:14,750 --> 02:12:11,699  
suddenly the CIA is and members of the

2802  
02:12:17,390 --> 02:12:14,760  
CIA xci are suddenly in this community

2803  
02:12:20,060 --> 02:12:17,400  
being our friends we need to take a step

2804  
02:12:22,660 --> 02:12:20,070  
back and not embrace who said anything

2805  
02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:22,670  
about friends certainly not me

2806  
02:12:26,479 --> 02:12:24,719  
motivation everyone's got motivations

2807  
02:12:28,810 --> 02:12:26,489  
I'm seeing image everyone's got

2808  
02:12:31,790 --> 02:12:28,820  
motivations and there's they're not all

2809  
02:12:32,779 --> 02:12:31,800  
your motivations or my motivations but

2810  
02:12:35,000 --> 02:12:32,789  
that's irrelevant

2811  
02:12:37,700 --> 02:12:35,010  
what matters is what is the information

2812  
02:12:40,129 --> 02:12:37,710  
that they are providing us at this time

2813  
02:12:42,260 --> 02:12:40,139

and is it actionable is it can it be

2814

02:12:45,770 --> 02:12:42,270

fact-checked can it be investigated and

2815

02:12:48,740 --> 02:12:45,780

if it's new information then hell let's

2816

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:48,750

look at that information and as I'm

2817

02:12:53,180 --> 02:12:50,400

seeing it anyway from where I'm sitting

2818

02:12:55,640 --> 02:12:53,190

this is new information and it's worth

2819

02:12:57,859 --> 02:12:55,650

knowing so I consider it significant

2820

02:12:59,240 --> 02:12:57,869

just does he have his own motivations

2821

02:13:02,450 --> 02:12:59,250

does he want to make a trillion dollars

2822

02:13:06,799 --> 02:13:02,460

on the leading edge technology tell if I

2823

02:13:08,510 --> 02:13:06,809

know maybe so no yeah that's what I care

2824

02:13:11,149 --> 02:13:08,520

about it sure what is the information

2825

02:13:13,490 --> 02:13:11,159

we're getting yeah that's not yeah yeah

2826

02:13:16,339 --> 02:13:13,500

I'm not even going down that road people

2827

02:13:18,589 --> 02:13:16,349

are getting very worked up over whatever

2828

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:18,599

motivations they they divine or

2829

02:13:23,060 --> 02:13:21,119

happening here and that's fine you want

2830

02:13:25,370 --> 02:13:23,070

to know motivations but I I'm going to

2831

02:13:27,020 --> 02:13:25,380

suggest that we're at a point in our

2832

02:13:27,890 --> 02:13:27,030

conversation it's not just about this

2833

02:13:30,140 --> 02:13:27,900

it's about everything

2834

02:13:31,339 --> 02:13:30,150

we're motivations our scene is more

2835

02:13:34,010 --> 02:13:31,349

important than the actual information

2836

02:13:35,899 --> 02:13:34,020

that's a bad place to be in right you

2837

02:13:38,359 --> 02:13:35,909

want to be you got to remind yourself

2838

02:13:40,720 --> 02:13:38,369

what actually matters what matters is

2839

02:13:42,919 --> 02:13:40,730

the data what matters is the information

2840

02:13:45,260 --> 02:13:42,929

we think these are all good guys of

2841

02:13:48,500 --> 02:13:45,270

course not I don't think that what I

2842

02:13:49,970 --> 02:13:48,510

don't care what I'm caring about is what

2843

02:13:52,609 --> 02:13:49,980

are they telling us that we can learn

2844

02:13:55,160 --> 02:13:52,619

and the answer I think at least in this

2845

02:13:55,760 --> 02:13:55,170

case is a lot and and put off in

2846

02:13:58,490 --> 02:13:55,770

particular

2847

02:14:01,220 --> 02:13:58,500

is someone worth listening to as

2848

02:14:03,290 --> 02:14:01,230

carefully as you can listen he's worth

2849

02:14:08,180 --> 02:14:03,300

he's worth the attention yeah I'm hoping

2850

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:08,190

that in this is my take is that we need

2851  
02:14:18,080 --> 02:14:12,480  
to allow some time to pass here before

2852  
02:14:20,420 --> 02:14:18,090  
we get too too too friendly and in

2853  
02:14:21,680 --> 02:14:20,430  
accepting in two years from now we can

2854  
02:14:23,510 --> 02:14:21,690  
look back well it's something of what

2855  
02:14:25,670 --> 02:14:23,520  
though like I'm just gonna ask you what

2856  
02:14:28,640 --> 02:14:25,680  
what do you mean like accepting that

2857  
02:14:32,510 --> 02:14:28,650  
these 38 papers exist yeah why why

2858  
02:14:35,120 --> 02:14:32,520  
exactly why why leak this why release

2859  
02:14:38,240 --> 02:14:35,130  
this why release any of this information

2860  
02:14:41,780 --> 02:14:38,250  
over the last year why do any of that

2861  
02:14:44,780 --> 02:14:41,790  
why bring Luis Elizondo forward why do

2862  
02:14:48,770 --> 02:14:44,790  
any of this so sudden

2863  
02:14:50,990 --> 02:14:48,780

you know and and that's that's a you

2864

02:14:54,200 --> 02:14:51,000

know justice is impossible here's one

2865

02:14:55,850 --> 02:14:54,210

scenario is it possible that there are

2866

02:14:58,670 --> 02:14:55,860

people in the intelligence community who

2867

02:15:01,400 --> 02:14:58,680

have had their own experiences who

2868

02:15:05,260 --> 02:15:01,410

personally believe that the subject is

2869

02:15:07,880 --> 02:15:05,270

worthy of public discourse and who are

2870

02:15:10,730 --> 02:15:07,890

using whatever levers that they have

2871

02:15:13,220 --> 02:15:10,740

limited though they are to move this

2872

02:15:15,620 --> 02:15:13,230

issue forward is that a possibility it

2873

02:15:17,360 --> 02:15:15,630

is a possibility yeah it is maybe maybe

2874

02:15:19,730 --> 02:15:17,370

that's a reasonable assumption to work

2875

02:15:22,600 --> 02:15:19,740

off of and if someone can disprove that

2876

02:15:25,100 --> 02:15:22,610

possibility fine if they've got a

2877

02:15:27,110 --> 02:15:25,110

multi-billion dollar you know Austin

2878

02:15:30,020 --> 02:15:27,120

Powers control the world type of agenda

2879

02:15:32,860 --> 02:15:30,030

then fine we can figure out what that is

2880

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:32,870

but for me what I would say is

2881

02:15:37,190 --> 02:15:34,800

motivations are important you want to

2882

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:37,200

know them but don't let's not lose sight

2883

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:40,320

over the information that is being

2884

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:42,480

released whether they are the tic-tac

2885

02:15:46,940 --> 02:15:45,360

video or the other videos that people

2886

02:15:50,330 --> 02:15:46,950

that love to argue about are they legit

2887

02:15:51,590 --> 02:15:50,340

are they not legit or the data that

2888

02:15:54,830 --> 02:15:51,600

they're putting out the studies that

2889

02:15:58,970 --> 02:15:54,840

were you know George Knapp I think it

2890

02:16:00,890 --> 02:15:58,980

was earlier in the year in 2018 got an

2891

02:16:03,980 --> 02:16:00,900

in-depth report this is clearly out of

2892

02:16:05,770 --> 02:16:03,990

out of Bigelow's the subcontractor for

2893

02:16:08,810 --> 02:16:05,780

the tic-tac and they're talking about

2894

02:16:09,259 --> 02:16:08,820

the the AAV was not something that

2895

02:16:11,000 --> 02:16:09,269

belong

2896

02:16:12,669 --> 02:16:11,010

to the US or any other nation so

2897

02:16:14,989 --> 02:16:12,679

advanced it rendered our capabilities

2898

02:16:18,079 --> 02:16:14,999

ineffective obsolete like these

2899

02:16:20,929 --> 02:16:18,089

statements are now coming out so those

2900

02:16:22,669 --> 02:16:20,939

are important statements like in other

2901

02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:22,679

words what we're getting is a kind of

2902

02:16:28,279 --> 02:16:25,679

drip drip of confirmation of this

2903

02:16:31,579 --> 02:16:28,289

phenomenon and it's happening right

2904

02:16:35,919 --> 02:16:31,589

before our eyes and I'm just saying let

2905

02:16:39,379 --> 02:16:35,929

us not lose sight of this significant

2906

02:16:42,139 --> 02:16:39,389

development in our history yeah it's the

2907

02:16:44,269 --> 02:16:42,149

CIA we all know that we all know that we

2908

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:44,279

can't trust everything that they do but

2909

02:16:50,240 --> 02:16:48,000

the fact is these statements are coming

2910

02:16:51,889 --> 02:16:50,250

out about these navies as they're

2911

02:16:54,769 --> 02:16:51,899

calling them anomalous hairy vehicles

2912

02:16:57,049 --> 02:16:54,779

being unlike anything that that we have

2913

02:16:59,599 --> 02:16:57,059

which by the way behind the scenes

2914

02:17:01,519 --> 02:16:59,609

quietly these people have been talking

2915

02:17:03,740 --> 02:17:01,529

about for years and decades like

2916

02:17:07,479 --> 02:17:03,750

everyone knows this everyone knows that

2917

02:17:12,129 --> 02:17:07,489

they've they've been confronting a

2918

02:17:15,969 --> 02:17:12,139

phenomenon that they can't duplicate and

2919

02:17:18,109 --> 02:17:15,979

so now we're getting statements very

2920

02:17:20,240 --> 02:17:18,119

much along these lines that are saying

2921

02:17:23,149 --> 02:17:20,250

this except now that they're coming out

2922

02:17:24,979 --> 02:17:23,159

in the public so this is a significant

2923

02:17:27,469 --> 02:17:24,989

thing it's an important development and

2924

02:17:29,269 --> 02:17:27,479

this is why I think the scientific

2925

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:29,279

studies and by the way it's not just

2926

02:17:34,219 --> 02:17:30,719

putt-off talking about this there's a

2927

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:34,229

great YouTube video by dr. Jack Sarfati

2928

02:17:39,529 --> 02:17:36,719

just from a month or so ago where he is

2929

02:17:42,889 --> 02:17:39,539

talking about the physics of the tic-tac

2930

02:17:45,709 --> 02:17:42,899

UFO and I highly recommend it to people

2931

02:17:48,379 --> 02:17:45,719

who are not professional physicists he

2932

02:17:50,809 --> 02:17:48,389

does a very very fine job of explaining

2933

02:17:53,059 --> 02:17:50,819

the physics of how these objects

2934

02:17:55,609 --> 02:17:53,069

possibly work and he also is talking

2935

02:17:57,379 --> 02:17:55,619

about the meta materials and how they

2936

02:18:00,769 --> 02:17:57,389

serve essentially as a kind of a

2937

02:18:02,660 --> 02:18:00,779

waveguide - as he calls it soften the

2938

02:18:04,519 --> 02:18:02,670

space-time boundary around the capsule

2939

02:18:06,879 --> 02:18:04,529

around the object it's just fascinating

2940

02:18:09,950 --> 02:18:06,889

so in other words the scientific

2941

02:18:13,459 --> 02:18:09,960

conversations are moving forward on this

2942

02:18:15,559 --> 02:18:13,469

and that's the kind of that's what we

2943

02:18:17,029 --> 02:18:15,569

got to keep our eyes on you know that

2944

02:18:19,009 --> 02:18:17,039

information is coming out and the

2945

02:18:23,189 --> 02:18:19,019

science is being discussed in a

2946

02:18:27,570 --> 02:18:23,199

sophisticated way if I if I sat down

2947

02:18:31,410 --> 02:18:27,580

with melon or justice or Elizondo or or

2948

02:18:34,169 --> 02:18:31,420

hal right and our kid green or semi van

2949

02:18:36,269 --> 02:18:34,179

i sat down with all of them sitting in

2950

02:18:38,519 --> 02:18:36,279

front of me I would I would make the

2951  
02:18:43,709 --> 02:18:38,529  
same general statement to all of them

2952  
02:18:47,040 --> 02:18:43,719  
either either you have you know that

2953  
02:18:50,759 --> 02:18:47,050  
this is off world you know this as a

2954  
02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:50,769  
fact or you don't but don't but don't

2955  
02:18:56,519 --> 02:18:53,920  
don't run down the middle and say if we

2956  
02:18:58,889 --> 02:18:56,529  
need to investigate we need to do this

2957  
02:19:01,769 --> 02:18:58,899  
is all public public consumption I'm

2958  
02:19:03,719 --> 02:19:01,779  
certain right right now and I'm not I'm

2959  
02:19:05,939 --> 02:19:03,729  
not officially speaking for anyone but

2960  
02:19:08,820 --> 02:19:05,949  
I'm just gonna say they know of course

2961  
02:19:09,950 --> 02:19:08,830  
they know of course they know they know

2962  
02:19:12,000 --> 02:19:09,960  
it's real

2963  
02:19:13,379 --> 02:19:12,010

someone's here that's not supposed to be

2964

02:19:15,330 --> 02:19:13,389

here that's not part of our civilization

2965

02:19:17,910 --> 02:19:15,340

yeah of course they have to know that

2966

02:19:20,490 --> 02:19:17,920

and in fact if you really go into put

2967

02:19:24,179 --> 02:19:20,500

offs speech last summer he's basically

2968

02:19:28,399 --> 02:19:24,189

saying that you know he's saying that

2969

02:19:31,339 --> 02:19:28,409

all but saying it's extraterrestrial

2970

02:19:34,280 --> 02:19:31,349

just read read the statement carefully

2971

02:19:38,280 --> 02:19:34,290

Steve Bassett put out a very nice

2972

02:19:40,439 --> 02:19:38,290

synopsis and I guess you could say trans

2973

02:19:43,919 --> 02:19:40,449

translation or transliteration or of

2974

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:43,929

cutoffs speech so it's available for

2975

02:19:51,030 --> 02:19:46,960

people to read on a paradigm research

2976

02:19:52,290 --> 02:19:51,040

Bassets website and it's you know it's

2977

02:19:54,599 --> 02:19:52,300

very very straightforward like these

2978

02:19:55,979 --> 02:19:54,609

people clearly believe that it's

2979

02:19:57,660 --> 02:19:55,989

extraterrestrial but they're also in a

2980

02:19:59,309 --> 02:19:57,670

position it's like read is in a position

2981

02:20:01,920 --> 02:19:59,319

where he's got to say like well we don't

2982

02:20:02,399 --> 02:20:01,930

really know what it is they have to know

2983

02:20:04,920 --> 02:20:02,409

what it is

2984

02:20:09,719 --> 02:20:04,930

this phenomenon has has been in their

2985

02:20:11,519 --> 02:20:09,729

face for 70 plus years now so but

2986

02:20:15,780 --> 02:20:11,529

they're also dealing with a corporate

2987

02:20:17,880 --> 02:20:15,790

media establishment that's you know you

2988

02:20:19,500 --> 02:20:17,890

you don't just go say this from the

2989

02:20:22,170 --> 02:20:19,510

rooftops saying yeah it's real they're

2990

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:22,180

here people big you know Robert Bigelow

2991

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:23,920

says having a few other people say that

2992

02:20:28,320 --> 02:20:26,080

but most of these guys they're not going

2993

02:20:30,719 --> 02:20:28,330

to say that explicitly so they they play

2994

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:30,729

it safe they play the game with the

2995

02:20:35,140 --> 02:20:33,040

media with the public and that's how it

2996

02:20:38,140 --> 02:20:35,150

works yeah yeah

2997

02:20:41,170 --> 02:20:38,150

I I don't understand it when when we

2998

02:20:45,130 --> 02:20:41,180

look at well I understand the POTUS or

2999

02:20:49,960 --> 02:20:45,140

or world you know state you know leaders

3000

02:20:52,330 --> 02:20:49,970

I understand their position on it I wish

3001

02:20:57,190 --> 02:20:52,340

that their position was different but if

3002

02:21:00,160 --> 02:20:57,200

I as somebody that is not running a

3003

02:21:04,060 --> 02:21:00,170

country if I'm somebody else if I'm the

3004

02:21:06,430 --> 02:21:04,070

melon or if I am in Elizondo or a

3005

02:21:08,261 --> 02:21:06,440

justice if I'm any of these and I have

3006

02:21:12,130 --> 02:21:08,271

the the definitive proof

3007

02:21:14,020 --> 02:21:12,140

I'm the martyr you know what maybe what

3008

02:21:15,730 --> 02:21:14,030

No none of those guys want to be martyrs

3009

02:21:17,680 --> 02:21:15,740

now I had a conversation once with

3010

02:21:19,570 --> 02:21:17,690

someone this wasn't with upon off it was

3011

02:21:21,940 --> 02:21:19,580

someone else but who had classified

3012

02:21:24,490 --> 02:21:21,950

background and just said to me you know

3013

02:21:26,200 --> 02:21:24,500

I know for a fact this is real and I was

3014

02:21:28,120 --> 02:21:26,210

briefed and I have this such-and-such

3015

02:21:30,460 --> 02:21:28,130

information about the reality of this

3016

02:21:35,860 --> 02:21:30,470

phenomenon and bodies and so forth and

3017

02:21:37,360 --> 02:21:35,870

and it was very obvious was they were

3018

02:21:39,040 --> 02:21:37,370

not in a position where they felt they

3019

02:21:41,261 --> 02:21:39,050

could talk about it he said like look if

3020

02:21:42,970 --> 02:21:41,271

I go to the New York Times right and

3021

02:21:45,190 --> 02:21:42,980

talk about this a are they going to

3022

02:21:46,690 --> 02:21:45,200

publish it be if they do it'll be traced

3023

02:21:49,060 --> 02:21:46,700

right back to me and I lose every

3024

02:21:51,430 --> 02:21:49,070

clearance I ever had and I lose my

3025

02:21:54,370 --> 02:21:51,440

career in my profession so what aside

3026

02:21:56,920 --> 02:21:54,380

from aside from maybe going to prison so

3027

02:21:58,570 --> 02:21:56,930

why does that information well everyone

3028

02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:58,580

wants to be a martyr yeah but you would

3029

02:22:04,360 --> 02:22:01,280

be the most famous person ever for the

3030

02:22:06,610 --> 02:22:04,370

rest of the the time of the universe you

3031

02:22:07,810 --> 02:22:06,620

know and that's the truth you'd have to

3032

02:22:10,420 --> 02:22:07,820

be able to prove it

3033

02:22:12,370 --> 02:22:10,430

okay so these are difficult things like

3034

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:12,380

it's not the easiest position to be in

3035

02:22:18,640 --> 02:22:16,160

okay Dolan you go to a right path you

3036

02:22:20,620 --> 02:22:18,650

get taken down eight floors below and

3037

02:22:22,060 --> 02:22:20,630

you walk in and you look at the saucer

3038

02:22:24,341 --> 02:22:22,070

and then they walk by and they go check

3039

02:22:25,450 --> 02:22:24,351

it out here some uniforms that's an ET

3040

02:22:27,310 --> 02:22:25,460

over there in the tank

3041

02:22:28,841 --> 02:22:27,320

check this out here's their badges

3042

02:22:31,900 --> 02:22:28,851

here's this who's it and you turn around

3043

02:22:33,490 --> 02:22:31,910

and you slip into your pocket the

3044

02:22:35,470 --> 02:22:33,500

evidence right and you get out and

3045

02:22:38,350 --> 02:22:35,480

you're done you're a free man

3046

02:22:43,240 --> 02:22:38,360

you get off of the base do you go public

3047

02:22:44,950 --> 02:22:43,250

I would if I yes I would if I felt that

3048

02:22:47,020 --> 02:22:44,960

the evidence I acquired would be

3049

02:22:48,640 --> 02:22:47,030

sufficient to convince the world yeah is

3050

02:22:50,051 --> 02:22:48,650

it's a laser gun

3051

02:22:52,060 --> 02:22:50,061

you know you know what I mean but but

3052

02:22:56,080 --> 02:22:52,070

I'm on portable that's such a fantasy

3053

02:22:58,000 --> 02:22:56,090

situation but if it did I'm saying not

3054

02:22:59,980 --> 02:22:58,010

something that's really realistic or

3055

02:23:02,140 --> 02:22:59,990

even would you go public do you have the

3056

02:23:04,060 --> 02:23:02,150

press conference of course you do yeah

3057

02:23:06,430 --> 02:23:04,070

all right so what's the difference

3058

02:23:08,650 --> 02:23:06,440

between any of these other cats you know

3059

02:23:10,150 --> 02:23:08,660

there's nothing I mean why can't get

3060

02:23:11,920 --> 02:23:10,160

inside their head I can't speak with him

3061

02:23:13,630 --> 02:23:11,930

I don't know what I don't know most of

3062

02:23:16,420 --> 02:23:13,640

them so I wouldn't really be able to

3063

02:23:18,190 --> 02:23:16,430

tell you we got there they got their

3064

02:23:19,150 --> 02:23:18,200

motivations they're worried about their

3065

02:23:20,680 --> 02:23:19,160

kids they're worried about their

3066

02:23:23,020 --> 02:23:20,690

retirement who the hell knows they

3067

02:23:25,390 --> 02:23:23,030

they've got their they don't want to get

3068

02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:25,400

into trouble whatever it is put off said

3069

02:23:30,130 --> 02:23:27,920

in his lecture he says look I'm able to

3070

02:23:32,290 --> 02:23:30,140

talk about this element of it because I

3071

02:23:34,660 --> 02:23:32,300

can finally do it talk about the details

3072

02:23:37,511 --> 02:23:34,670

and not go to jail like that's actually

3073

02:23:38,950 --> 02:23:37,521

literally what he said this is the first

3074

02:23:40,990 --> 02:23:38,960

chance he had to appear before the

3075

02:23:42,250 --> 02:23:41,000

public and talk about the details of the

3076

02:23:44,290 --> 02:23:42,260

program and not go to jail

3077

02:23:47,790 --> 02:23:44,300

can you imagine their kids you would be

3078

02:23:52,301 --> 02:23:47,800

the most rockin dude in school your dad

3079

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:52,311

your dad exposed UFOs to us you would be

3080

02:23:57,070 --> 02:23:54,800

how can you imagine the senior prom well

3081

02:23:58,830 --> 02:23:57,080

my kids when they were teenagers

3082

02:24:00,940 --> 02:23:58,840

certainly didn't get any benefit from

3083

02:24:02,801 --> 02:24:00,950

from having their dad as a UFO

3084

02:24:04,261 --> 02:24:02,811

researcher except some of their friends

3085

02:24:07,301 --> 02:24:04,271

thought it was cool I will just say that

3086

02:24:10,301 --> 02:24:07,311

but yeah yeah my daughters have no

3087

02:24:12,250 --> 02:24:10,311

benefit for my career for sure I wanted

3088

02:24:16,030 --> 02:24:12,260

to talk about you do you want to hang on

3089

02:24:17,230 --> 02:24:16,040

and talk about Project Blue Book it's a

3090

02:24:20,080 --> 02:24:17,240

little late here in the East Coast but

3091

02:24:22,990 --> 02:24:20,090

I'm gonna oh she's looking at me and I'm

3092

02:24:25,180 --> 02:24:23,000

just gonna say up yeah Tracy go make him

3093

02:24:28,150 --> 02:24:25,190

a shot of espresso let's let's do this

3094

02:24:30,580 --> 02:24:28,160

the right way yeah I do I do want to

3095

02:24:32,560 --> 02:24:30,590

talk about that and the reason that the

3096

02:24:36,520 --> 02:24:32,570

blue book series I'm yeah yeah and the

3097

02:24:41,680 --> 02:24:36,530

reason why I want to go into it in depth

3098

02:24:43,600 --> 02:24:41,690

is I think that the the liberties that

3099

02:24:45,580 --> 02:24:43,610

the writers are taking on the show and

3100

02:24:50,710 --> 02:24:45,590

the producers on the show which is fine

3101

02:24:54,250 --> 02:24:50,720

but they are seriously tarnishing allen

3102

02:24:57,250 --> 02:24:54,260

hynek's life and legacy and and i don't

3103

02:24:58,720 --> 02:24:57,260

dig that part of it and yeah i don't

3104

02:25:01,060 --> 02:24:58,730

agree with all the liberties that have

3105

02:25:02,770 --> 02:25:01,070

been taken we're at a point where it's

3106

02:25:04,750 --> 02:25:02,780

I understand how these Hollywood people

3107

02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:04,760

operate I'm we've we've met enough of

3108

02:25:09,700 --> 02:25:06,560

them you know like they're not they're

3109

02:25:11,320 --> 02:25:09,710

not UFO people although the Creator is

3110

02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:11,330

deaf I spoke with him he's a great guy

3111

02:25:14,890 --> 02:25:13,280

he's really into the UFO phenomenon for

3112

02:25:16,420 --> 02:25:14,900

real but the problem is when these

3113

02:25:18,400 --> 02:25:16,430

projects get into Hollywood like

3114

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:18,410

everyone else takes over and they they

3115

02:25:22,270 --> 02:25:20,000

think that they have the right idea and

3116

02:25:24,640 --> 02:25:22,280

let's dramatize and it's one thing to

3117

02:25:26,200 --> 02:25:24,650

change certain peripheral things to fit

3118

02:25:28,180 --> 02:25:26,210

Allen Hynek into all these different

3119

02:25:31,780 --> 02:25:28,190

stories that he didn't really appear in

3120

02:25:33,610 --> 02:25:31,790

in real life but yeah there are a lot of

3121

02:25:36,670 --> 02:25:33,620

liberties and and honestly we're at a

3122

02:25:38,080 --> 02:25:36,680

point with the UFO subject where people

3123

02:25:40,960 --> 02:25:38,090

don't they don't need the

3124

02:25:44,230 --> 02:25:40,970

fictionalization the real stories of

3125

02:25:46,210 --> 02:25:44,240

these cases are absolutely fascinating

3126

02:25:49,690 --> 02:25:46,220

like you could do a genuine

3127

02:25:52,960 --> 02:25:49,700

dramatization of the true story with

3128

02:25:55,600 --> 02:25:52,970

minimal damage and do real justice to it

3129

02:25:57,960 --> 02:25:55,610

because the real stories are fascinating

3130

02:26:00,520 --> 02:25:57,970

I mean they're not all as dramatic as

3131

02:26:02,261 --> 02:26:00,530

portrayed in the series and that's the

3132

02:26:04,960 --> 02:26:02,271

problem like they these guys want it

3133

02:26:08,050 --> 02:26:04,970

ultra dramatic but the fact is I think

3134

02:26:10,900 --> 02:26:08,060

most people now want to know is this

3135

02:26:12,580 --> 02:26:10,910

true is that true and when it isn't true

3136

02:26:16,840 --> 02:26:12,590

when they find it's not true I think it

3137

02:26:18,880 --> 02:26:16,850

takes a lot of the enjoyment out of the

3138

02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:18,890

experience I might have been different

3139

02:26:23,290 --> 02:26:21,200

in the 1960s but it's this is where

3140

02:26:25,210 --> 02:26:23,300

we're at now I think people are

3141

02:26:28,511 --> 02:26:25,220

sophisticated enough with UFOs like they

3142

02:26:30,730 --> 02:26:28,521

want to know these cases are accurately

3143

02:26:32,740 --> 02:26:30,740

portrayed and generally speaking there

3144

02:26:34,690 --> 02:26:32,750

are significant liberties that are taken

3145

02:26:36,360 --> 02:26:34,700

with them yeah and that's where I want

3146

02:26:39,340 --> 02:26:36,370

to go when we come back after the break

3147

02:26:41,920 --> 02:26:39,350

let's not lose sight of History

3148

02:26:45,011 --> 02:26:41,930

Channel's got a reputation it's called

3149

02:26:48,400 --> 02:26:45,021

History Channel for a reason and when

3150

02:26:51,011 --> 02:26:48,410

they start off a show about somebody's

3151

02:26:54,250 --> 02:26:51,021

personal life like a dr. J Allen Hynek

3152

02:26:58,090 --> 02:26:54,260

and they started off this is based on

3153

02:27:01,330 --> 02:26:58,100

actual Case Files this is based on fact

3154

02:27:03,880 --> 02:27:01,340

you need to be very careful about how

3155

02:27:05,770 --> 02:27:03,890

you present that because somebody that

3156

02:27:08,170 --> 02:27:05,780

doesn't know anything about UFOs like my

3157

02:27:10,570 --> 02:27:08,180

daughter's you know and they go and they

3158

02:27:13,979 --> 02:27:10,580

they watch this they're coming at me did

3159

02:27:18,300 --> 02:27:13,989

you know that this doctor was

3160

02:27:20,249 --> 02:27:18,310

no he saw ETS in a tank and a beer

3161

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:20,259

yeah he's basically fox mulder in the

3162

02:27:28,019 --> 02:27:26,319

50s yes because I mean let's face it

3163

02:27:29,309 --> 02:27:28,029

I look a little bit like the character

3164

02:27:32,369 --> 02:27:29,319

in that and I think that's kind of cool

3165

02:27:34,679 --> 02:27:32,379

so I opted I want them to let me do the

3166

02:27:37,649 --> 02:27:34,689

stunts you know so when it comes time to

3167

02:27:41,460 --> 02:27:37,659

Duke out a Russian spy put me in there

3168

02:27:43,529 --> 02:27:41,470

let me take out the Russian spy and and

3169

02:27:46,769 --> 02:27:43,539

plus you smoke a pipe so you could just

3170

02:27:48,840 --> 02:27:46,779

walk right on the set let's take a break

3171

02:27:50,429 --> 02:27:48,850

right here Richard Dolan is our guest

3172

02:27:52,380 --> 02:27:50,439

this is fade to black we're gonna

3173

02:27:53,130 --> 02:27:52,390

continue our discussion on project

3174

02:27:55,139 --> 02:27:53,140

Bluebook

3175

02:27:58,469 --> 02:27:55,149

right after this short break on the game

3176  
02:28:00,420 --> 02:27:58,479  
changer network and kg RA the planet of

3177  
02:28:02,429 --> 02:28:00,430  
course you can follow me at Jay Church

3178  
02:28:05,159 --> 02:28:02,439  
radio on Twitter you can follow Richard

3179  
02:28:08,760 --> 02:28:05,169  
at rich Dolan on Twitter we'll be right

3180  
02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:29,791  
[Music]

3181  
02:28:33,610 --> 02:28:32,960  
and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

3182  
02:28:42,161 --> 02:28:33,620  
Church

3183  
02:28:53,341 --> 02:28:42,171  
opinion reading a book will not make you

3184  
02:28:55,930 --> 02:28:53,351  
smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3185  
02:28:58,511 --> 02:28:55,940  
this year we've experienced more than

3186  
02:29:00,430 --> 02:28:58,521  
our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

3187  
02:29:03,011 --> 02:29:00,440  
fade to black and last month I decided

3188  
02:29:05,440 --> 02:29:03,021

to make sure my family does not have to

3189

02:29:08,591 --> 02:29:05,450

worry about food should we get caught in

3190

02:29:11,051 --> 02:29:08,601

a real emergency situation introducing

3191

02:29:12,700 --> 02:29:11,061

Humana a healthy storable product that

3192

02:29:14,740 --> 02:29:12,710

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3193

02:29:17,020 --> 02:29:14,750

it every day instead of just during

3194

02:29:19,240 --> 02:29:17,030

those times of duress all new manna

3195

02:29:22,661 --> 02:29:19,250

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3196

02:29:25,180 --> 02:29:22,671

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3197

02:29:27,100 --> 02:29:25,190

are made in America with the new manna

3198

02:29:28,690 --> 02:29:27,110

pack in your home you'll be able to

3199

02:29:31,240 --> 02:29:28,700

sleep at night knowing that you

3200

02:29:33,610 --> 02:29:31,250

protected your family not only have I

3201

02:29:36,011 --> 02:29:33,620

tasted and tested I own it

3202

02:29:37,751 --> 02:29:36,021

now you can too just click on the new

3203

02:29:40,091 --> 02:29:37,761

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3204

02:29:42,551 --> 02:29:40,101

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3205

02:29:44,200 --> 02:29:42,561

order in addition to a discount we'll

3206

02:29:48,940 --> 02:29:44,210

send you an autograph fade to black

3207

02:29:50,860 --> 02:29:48,950

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe this is

3208

02:29:54,011 --> 02:29:50,870

Jimmy Church of fade to black and I take

3209

02:29:57,131 --> 02:29:54,021

life change tea supplements every single

3210

02:30:02,501 --> 02:29:57,141

day it's what I do click on their banner

3211

02:30:04,990 --> 02:30:02,511

ad Jimmy Church radio.com when you take

3212

02:30:07,511 --> 02:30:05,000

the beans from Central America with

3213

02:30:09,671 --> 02:30:07,521

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3214

02:30:12,850 --> 02:30:09,681

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3215

02:30:16,421 --> 02:30:12,860

fade to black you create the ultimate

3216

02:30:19,600 --> 02:30:16,431

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3217

02:30:20,850 --> 02:30:19,610

black blend from River Moon coffee yes

3218

02:30:23,791 --> 02:30:20,860

River Moon

3219

02:30:25,950 --> 02:30:23,801

darkus customized roast was created for

3220

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:25,960

the love of fade to black

3221

02:30:31,650 --> 02:30:28,960

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3222

02:30:35,220 --> 02:30:31,660

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3223

02:30:38,220 --> 02:30:35,230

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3224

02:30:40,081 --> 02:30:38,230

coffee dog deep with distinct

3225

02:30:43,261 --> 02:30:40,091

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3226

02:30:45,690 --> 02:30:43,271

like the bunker leaning further into the

3227

02:30:48,961 --> 02:30:45,700

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3228

02:30:50,610 --> 02:30:48,971

blend from river moon coffee just click

3229

02:30:53,910 --> 02:30:50,620

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3230

02:30:58,850 --> 02:30:53,920

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3231

02:31:02,131 --> 02:30:58,860

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3232

02:31:04,200 --> 02:31:02,141

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3233

02:31:05,640 --> 02:31:04,210

health right now why you ask because of

3234

02:31:08,490 --> 02:31:05,650

what it does for the body unfortunately

3235

02:31:10,381 --> 02:31:08,500

I can't tell you all about the benefit

3236

02:31:12,511 --> 02:31:10,391

you know there's reasons do your due

3237

02:31:15,541 --> 02:31:12,521

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3238

02:31:17,700 --> 02:31:15,551

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

3239

02:31:19,801 --> 02:31:17,710

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

3240

02:31:22,581 --> 02:31:19,811

blended in coconut oil for some of the

3241

02:31:24,211 --> 02:31:22,591

best benefits legal in 50 states and

3242

02:31:26,730 --> 02:31:24,221

non-psychoactive

3243

02:31:29,881 --> 02:31:26,740

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

3244

02:31:32,131 --> 02:31:29,891

ancient life oil calm this is Jimmy

3245

02:31:35,430 --> 02:31:32,141

Church of fade to black and my family is

3246

02:31:38,370 --> 02:31:35,440

safe because of new mana emergency food

3247

02:31:41,761 --> 02:31:38,380

storage just go to the new mana banner

3248

02:31:46,560 --> 02:31:41,771

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3249

02:31:49,200 --> 02:31:46,570

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3250

02:31:52,860 --> 02:31:49,210

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3251  
02:31:54,600 --> 02:31:52,870  
radio app from torque stream live you'll

3252  
02:31:57,751 --> 02:31:54,610  
find a great selection of talk shows

3253  
02:32:00,450 --> 02:31:57,761  
covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3254  
02:32:02,761 --> 02:32:00,460  
and much more download the paranormal

3255  
02:32:04,381 --> 02:32:02,771  
radio app now and start listening to the

3256  
02:32:06,390 --> 02:32:04,391  
very best in paranormal talk

3257  
02:32:08,160 --> 02:32:06,400  
entertainment including the network

3258  
02:32:11,070 --> 02:32:08,170  
you're listening to right now the

3259  
02:32:20,600 --> 02:32:11,080  
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3260  
02:32:35,131 --> 02:32:24,301  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3261  
02:32:39,880 --> 02:32:35,141  
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3262  
02:32:39,890 --> 02:32:51,091  
[Music]

3263  
02:32:54,631 --> 02:32:52,860

all right welcome back pain to black

3264

02:32:57,780 --> 02:32:54,641

doing a little overtime with Richard

3265

02:33:01,110 --> 02:32:57,790

Dolan his wife Tracy just went and made

3266

02:33:02,671 --> 02:33:01,120

him a single shot of espresso to make

3267

02:33:05,280 --> 02:33:02,681

sure that he gets through the show

3268

02:33:06,660 --> 02:33:05,290

tonight and Richard I didn't ask you you

3269

02:33:08,730 --> 02:33:06,670

were expecting this at the top of the

3270

02:33:10,801 --> 02:33:08,740

show but what was the last piece of

3271

02:33:13,320 --> 02:33:10,811

music that you'd listen to today

3272

02:33:14,910 --> 02:33:13,330

that's funny just before I went on I was

3273

02:33:16,711 --> 02:33:14,920

asking Tracy like what the hell and I

3274

02:33:21,240 --> 02:33:16,721

listened to I didn't hear any music

3275

02:33:24,120 --> 02:33:21,250

today why not but yesterday we were

3276

02:33:24,990 --> 02:33:24,130

driving and we heard Led Zeppelin which

3277

02:33:30,211 --> 02:33:25,000

which one

3278

02:33:34,950 --> 02:33:30,221

dear maker o dire maker dire maker I've

3279

02:33:38,551 --> 02:33:34,960

listened to it for like 45 years on the

3280

02:33:40,080 --> 02:33:38,561

radio and that's a good song that's like

3281

02:33:40,680 --> 02:33:40,090

a really great Zeppelin song did you

3282

02:33:44,551 --> 02:33:40,690

crank it

3283

02:33:48,421 --> 02:33:44,561

I always crank the zip oh man

3284

02:33:50,820 --> 02:33:48,431

nothing I like I'm a 70s guy so like I

3285

02:33:53,190 --> 02:33:50,830

love Zeppelin but I like a disco that's

3286

02:33:56,041 --> 02:33:53,200

where you and I part ways no I love

3287

02:33:58,890 --> 02:33:56,051

disco are you kidding me oh man that's

3288

02:34:01,530 --> 02:33:58,900

that's my child just like the hair bands

3289

02:34:03,390 --> 02:34:01,540

and oh that's natural rock and the tight

3290

02:34:05,610 --> 02:34:03,400

spandex I thought that was you how that

3291

02:34:09,660 --> 02:34:05,620

would that was me later but in the 70s

3292

02:34:14,190 --> 02:34:09,670

look this is this is my childhood when I

3293

02:34:16,890 --> 02:34:14,200

was 14 15 16 years old was down in in

3294

02:34:20,940 --> 02:34:16,900

Panama at the Canal Zone and each army

3295

02:34:24,230 --> 02:34:20,950

base and including I think the DoD

3296

02:34:27,740 --> 02:34:24,240

centers too as well all had teen clubs

3297

02:34:30,421 --> 02:34:27,750

right they were called teen clubs and

3298

02:34:33,240 --> 02:34:30,431

imagine a government-sanctioned

3299

02:34:36,720 --> 02:34:33,250

teen club right were they you could go

3300

02:34:39,870 --> 02:34:36,730

in and I'm sure that you know what pool

3301

02:34:44,490 --> 02:34:39,880

tables ping pong tables and and guitars

3302

02:34:46,680 --> 02:34:44,500

and ass right and and once a week once a

3303

02:34:50,430 --> 02:34:46,690

month each one of those teen clubs had a

3304

02:34:53,551 --> 02:34:50,440

dance and man it was all about the Bee

3305

02:34:55,320 --> 02:34:53,561

Gees because then Saturday Night Fever

3306

02:34:57,360 --> 02:34:55,330

was the number with that but that was it

3307

02:35:01,220 --> 02:34:57,370

it was all about disco so I I had the

3308

02:35:04,190 --> 02:35:01,230

silk shirt Barry Gibb Rock the falsetto

3309

02:35:06,801 --> 02:35:04,200

no one else could do the falsetto no

3310

02:35:08,990 --> 02:35:06,811

but he did like and with the and fine

3311

02:35:11,390 --> 02:35:09,000

set of teeth fine set of teeth that

3312

02:35:16,580 --> 02:35:11,400

Barry Gibb okay

3313

02:35:18,530 --> 02:35:16,590

back to I could talk just go all night I

3314

02:35:21,770 --> 02:35:18,540

don't know that you did the the bright

3315

02:35:23,841 --> 02:35:21,780

blue spandex I just suspect you did yeah

3316

02:35:26,780 --> 02:35:23,851

I did I did I did I did

3317

02:35:30,350 --> 02:35:26,790

capezios oh man capezios and spandex

3318

02:35:33,290 --> 02:35:30,360

what a horrible thought but anyway

3319

02:35:35,210 --> 02:35:33,300

capezios were dancing shoes but that was

3320

02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:35,220

the cool thing here on the Sunset Strip

3321

02:35:42,620 --> 02:35:37,920

in the 80s I missed that memo oh man

3322

02:35:44,990 --> 02:35:42,630

I've got pictures okay so anyway are we

3323

02:35:49,040 --> 02:35:45,000

getting into though a dangerous zone

3324

02:35:51,080 --> 02:35:49,050

where we are presenting Project Blue

3325

02:35:53,240 --> 02:35:51,090

Book and shows like this as as

3326

02:35:56,470 --> 02:35:53,250

historical fact like this is a

3327

02:35:59,091 --> 02:35:56,480

historical I mean absolutely they're

3328

02:36:01,460 --> 02:35:59,101

these shows they're primarily

3329

02:36:03,560 --> 02:36:01,470

entertainment and people can't lose

3330

02:36:05,240 --> 02:36:03,570

sight of it you know I've I've been

3331

02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:05,250

pretty nice about it they look and I'll

3332

02:36:11,390 --> 02:36:08,880

just say they they called me so I didn't

3333

02:36:13,700 --> 02:36:11,400

I did a full day of interviews with the

3334

02:36:15,650 --> 02:36:13,710

Project Blue Book team I don't know if I

3335

02:36:17,421 --> 02:36:15,660

even told you this no I don't do the

3336

02:36:19,250 --> 02:36:17,431

History Channel website you'll find

3337

02:36:21,200 --> 02:36:19,260

Jacques Vallee you'll find me and you'll

3338

02:36:24,261 --> 02:36:21,210

find the Hynek sons Paul and Joel Hynek

3339

02:36:27,410 --> 02:36:24,271

with sit-down interviews on the various

3340

02:36:30,860 --> 02:36:27,420

cases portrayed in the project Bluebook

3341

02:36:32,810 --> 02:36:30,870

series and they want so it's actually we

3342

02:36:35,360 --> 02:36:32,820

tried to give I did my best honestly

3343

02:36:38,301 --> 02:36:35,370

it's like what was the real truth of the

3344

02:36:40,160 --> 02:36:38,311

child's witted 1948 encounter in the air

3345

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:40,170

with Eastern Airlines and you know they

3346

02:36:46,220 --> 02:36:42,240

had their own dramatization of it with

3347

02:36:48,860 --> 02:36:46,230

Allen Hynek on the plane but there's a

3348

02:36:52,610 --> 02:36:48,870

great story there and so what I did is I

3349

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:52,620

sat down with them and I talked about

3350

02:36:57,410 --> 02:36:54,800

those cases as best I could and those

3351  
02:36:59,440 --> 02:36:57,420  
snippets I guess I should say are on the

3352  
02:37:02,270 --> 02:36:59,450  
History Channel website so to that

3353  
02:37:04,190 --> 02:37:02,280  
limited extent I I have a connection to

3354  
02:37:06,290 --> 02:37:04,200  
that project although obviously had

3355  
02:37:09,860 --> 02:37:06,300  
nothing to do with any of the the script

3356  
02:37:12,470 --> 02:37:09,870  
or anything to do with that but you know

3357  
02:37:13,671 --> 02:37:12,480  
I understand I mean I on the one hand I

3358  
02:37:17,251 --> 02:37:13,681  
understand where these guys are coming

3359  
02:37:20,551 --> 02:37:17,261  
from but it's it's definitely misguided

3360  
02:37:22,770 --> 02:37:20,561  
- at this point in the game with all

3361  
02:37:26,791 --> 02:37:22,780  
that's out there on the UFO phenomenon

3362  
02:37:29,551 --> 02:37:26,801  
to change the nature of the history that

3363  
02:37:32,610 --> 02:37:29,561

much to change allen hynek's career or

3364

02:37:34,381 --> 02:37:32,620

his wife for that matter me me right to

3365

02:37:36,091 --> 02:37:34,391

bring in the Russian spies the way that

3366

02:37:37,770 --> 02:37:36,101

they've done yeah it's not that there

3367

02:37:41,671 --> 02:37:37,780

wasn't Russian espionage yeah there was

3368

02:37:44,490 --> 02:37:41,681

Russian espionage yes but not like no

3369

02:37:48,360 --> 02:37:44,500

not with Hynek in this manner no clearly

3370

02:37:50,280 --> 02:37:48,370

not one of the the Bluebook character

3371

02:37:53,070 --> 02:37:50,290

that they pair Hynek went with in the

3372

02:37:54,661 --> 02:37:53,080

series is kind of a little bit modeled

3373

02:37:57,270 --> 02:37:54,671

on a true pelt but i think much more

3374

02:37:59,161 --> 02:37:57,280

modeled on a later blue book had named

3375

02:38:00,780 --> 02:37:59,171

Lauren stacker and if you look into the

3376

02:38:04,201 --> 02:38:00,790

history of his attacker ran blue book in

3377

02:38:07,320 --> 02:38:04,211

around 1960 and was a hardcore D bunker

3378

02:38:10,980 --> 02:38:07,330

I mean almost like a cartoonish debunker

3379

02:38:13,711 --> 02:38:10,990

of UFOs so they they kind of mix and

3380

02:38:17,461 --> 02:38:13,721

match different people historically and

3381

02:38:19,171 --> 02:38:17,471

I get that but the the changes that they

3382

02:38:20,911 --> 02:38:19,181

made to the cases are really quite

3383

02:38:23,551 --> 02:38:20,921

obvious to people who study the

3384

02:38:27,060 --> 02:38:23,561

phenomenon and I guess I just it's

3385

02:38:29,581 --> 02:38:27,070

unfortunate the the other aspects of it

3386

02:38:32,820 --> 02:38:29,591

I would have thought if they would have

3387

02:38:35,701 --> 02:38:32,830

just stayed tried-and-true you know

3388

02:38:37,860 --> 02:38:35,711

because he his life was as fascinating

3389

02:38:40,951 --> 02:38:37,870

as it could be if they just stuck with

3390

02:38:44,490 --> 02:38:40,961

what really went on then I think that's

3391

02:38:46,560 --> 02:38:44,500

just as fast and there's no reason to

3392

02:38:49,860 --> 02:38:46,570

fictionalize all of these events you

3393

02:38:52,110 --> 02:38:49,870

know like you'd have to drop most of the

3394

02:38:55,020 --> 02:38:52,120

cases that they cover so there's that

3395

02:38:56,850 --> 02:38:55,030

there's that I mean you know Hynek

3396

02:38:58,591 --> 02:38:56,860

wasn't really involved in most of those

3397

02:39:00,421 --> 02:38:58,601

investigations some of them he was but

3398

02:39:02,581 --> 02:39:00,431

most not really or at least tangentially

3399

02:39:05,341 --> 02:39:02,591

he was now you could have done a series

3400

02:39:07,501 --> 02:39:05,351

on Edward ruppelt that's an interesting

3401  
02:39:09,360 --> 02:39:07,511  
one but again that's a different kind of

3402  
02:39:11,520 --> 02:39:09,370  
a sort the story you could do a series

3403  
02:39:12,780 --> 02:39:11,530  
on the history of Project Blue Book and

3404  
02:39:14,610 --> 02:39:12,790  
you'd have different characters and

3405  
02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:14,620  
that's a different kind of a story like

3406  
02:39:18,091 --> 02:39:16,000  
the way that they like to do this is

3407  
02:39:21,030 --> 02:39:18,101  
that you create a hero

3408  
02:39:23,400 --> 02:39:21,040  
so they created Hynek as the hero in

3409  
02:39:25,291 --> 02:39:23,410  
this case and so by doing that you

3410  
02:39:27,720 --> 02:39:25,301  
create a structure you then have to

3411  
02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:27,730  
change you got to change a lot of the

3412  
02:39:31,260 --> 02:39:28,720  
historical things

3413  
02:39:32,969 --> 02:39:31,270

that's that's where it falls you know

3414

02:39:35,460 --> 02:39:32,979

that's where it's very easy

3415

02:39:36,750 --> 02:39:35,470

I mean criticizing the the failings of

3416

02:39:39,719 --> 02:39:36,760

that shows like shooting fish in a

3417

02:39:43,500 --> 02:39:39,729

barrel and everyone's happy to do it

3418

02:39:45,719 --> 02:39:43,510

for me I just feel like if I go

3419

02:39:48,780 --> 02:39:45,729

I mean Tracy and I watched it we we were

3420

02:39:52,740 --> 02:39:48,790

sent screeners of it so we were able to

3421

02:39:54,120 --> 02:39:52,750

see most of the shows and again it's if

3422

02:39:57,450 --> 02:39:54,130

you look at it as fiction or

3423

02:39:59,070 --> 02:39:57,460

dramatization and you just let it go you

3424

02:40:02,280 --> 02:39:59,080

could say all right fine it's fun it's

3425

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:02,290

like the x-files in the 1950s but the

3426

02:40:09,380 --> 02:40:06,880

truth really requires you know

3427

02:40:12,120 --> 02:40:09,390

additional digging like they the show's

3428

02:40:16,800 --> 02:40:12,130

change so much but what about the bigger

3429

02:40:19,080 --> 02:40:16,810

picture here and the release of Project

3430

02:40:24,809 --> 02:40:19,090

Blue Book all of the action that we had

3431

02:40:28,530 --> 02:40:24,819

last year with a tip and the New York

3432

02:40:30,900 --> 02:40:28,540

Times all of these revelations going

3433

02:40:33,389 --> 02:40:30,910

through the mainstream media on the UFO

3434

02:40:35,760 --> 02:40:33,399

subject and of course the other UFO

3435

02:40:39,800 --> 02:40:35,770

programming that is all over television

3436

02:40:43,320 --> 02:40:39,810

right now is this part of a bigger

3437

02:40:46,679 --> 02:40:43,330

agenda where all of this is being pushed

3438

02:40:48,780 --> 02:40:46,689

onto the world stage I think what we're

3439

02:40:51,300 --> 02:40:48,790

seeing is a combination of forces at

3440

02:40:53,519 --> 02:40:51,310

work so it's not just one thing it's not

3441

02:40:55,889 --> 02:40:53,529

just like oh well the the deep state is

3442

02:40:58,170 --> 02:40:55,899

now deciding to to leak out a little bit

3443

02:41:00,389 --> 02:40:58,180

of controlled disclosure no that's so

3444

02:41:04,190 --> 02:41:00,399

simplistic so what's happening is you've

3445

02:41:07,950 --> 02:41:04,200

got forces at work you have an elite

3446

02:41:09,950 --> 02:41:07,960

control group that's existed for a long

3447

02:41:13,050 --> 02:41:09,960

long long time a whole human lifetime

3448

02:41:15,809 --> 02:41:13,060

but the problem is we're in a society

3449

02:41:18,120 --> 02:41:15,819

that has gone through dramatic changes

3450

02:41:20,760 --> 02:41:18,130

over the past several generations and

3451

02:41:23,820 --> 02:41:20,770

that is an undeniable fact we have the

3452

02:41:26,550 --> 02:41:23,830

web the web didn't exist more than 20 25

3453

02:41:29,160 --> 02:41:26,560

years ago it exists now and not only the

3454

02:41:32,190 --> 02:41:29,170

web but we're in web version 2.0 which

3455

02:41:34,559 --> 02:41:32,200

is social media and so and we're going

3456

02:41:35,880 --> 02:41:34,569

to be moving to 3.0 which will be 5g

3457

02:41:38,130 --> 02:41:35,890

total surveillance Internet of Things

3458

02:41:41,780 --> 02:41:38,140

but right now the version of the web

3459

02:41:43,280 --> 02:41:41,790

that we have is advanced enough where

3460

02:41:46,010 --> 02:41:43,290

people are talking to each other and

3461

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:46,020

guess what the reality of the UFO

3462

02:41:52,490 --> 02:41:48,479

phenomenon from the beginning of the

3463

02:41:56,480 --> 02:41:52,500

internet in the 1980s UFOs were the

3464

02:41:59,950 --> 02:41:56,490

first significant non techie subject

3465

02:42:03,050 --> 02:41:59,960

that helped open up the Internet why

3466

02:42:05,360 --> 02:42:03,060

guess why because it's a real phenomenon

3467

02:42:07,250 --> 02:42:05,370

and people experience it worldwide and

3468

02:42:11,179 --> 02:42:07,260

they want to know about it and so what's

3469

02:42:13,880 --> 02:42:11,189

happening is that as our ability to talk

3470

02:42:17,780 --> 02:42:13,890

about this subject continues to grow and

3471

02:42:20,300 --> 02:42:17,790

evolve that is pushing this subject into

3472

02:42:22,639 --> 02:42:20,310

the forefront and so what you're seeing

3473

02:42:25,490 --> 02:42:22,649

is a situation where the powers that be

3474

02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:25,500

if we want to call them that have to

3475

02:42:29,120 --> 02:42:27,359

react in one way or another and they

3476

02:42:31,219 --> 02:42:29,130

react in various ways so they control

3477

02:42:32,809 --> 02:42:31,229

the media so they'll take the corporate

3478

02:42:35,540 --> 02:42:32,819

media and they'll control they'll put

3479

02:42:36,710 --> 02:42:35,550

out their spin of the UFO phenomenon and

3480

02:42:39,019 --> 02:42:36,720

they've been doing that for years

3481

02:42:40,760 --> 02:42:39,029

alright you notice with all of the

3482

02:42:42,650 --> 02:42:40,770

versions of the UFO phenomenon until the

3483

02:42:45,230 --> 02:42:42,660

x-files really there were like no

3484

02:42:47,510 --> 02:42:45,240

portrayals of grey aliens they were just

3485

02:42:48,860 --> 02:42:47,520

you know and even now with the movies

3486

02:42:51,139 --> 02:42:48,870

like none of the Hollywood movies

3487

02:42:54,190 --> 02:42:51,149

portray grey aliens they're all like

3488

02:42:56,660 --> 02:42:54,200

these wacko scient fantasy type

3489

02:42:59,870 --> 02:42:56,670

creatures that no one's ever seen right

3490

02:43:01,940 --> 02:42:59,880

but so there's a definite manipulation

3491

02:43:04,190 --> 02:43:01,950

going on but the fact is it's it's

3492

02:43:06,590 --> 02:43:04,200

simply a back and forth pushing that

3493

02:43:08,960 --> 02:43:06,600

we're seeing it's the public that's

3494

02:43:11,330 --> 02:43:08,970

pushing this forward and the

3495

02:43:14,090 --> 02:43:11,340

establishment is reacting and they are

3496

02:43:16,849 --> 02:43:14,100

reacting by seeking to control for as

3497

02:43:19,160 --> 02:43:16,859

long as possible like if they can

3498

02:43:21,019 --> 02:43:19,170

control this for a hundred more years

3499

02:43:23,179 --> 02:43:21,029

they will control it for a hundred more

3500

02:43:24,920 --> 02:43:23,189

years you mark my words if it takes if

3501

02:43:26,990 --> 02:43:24,930

all they have is five years and they'll

3502

02:43:28,370 --> 02:43:27,000

take the five the point is they're

3503

02:43:31,900 --> 02:43:28,380

trying to delay this as long as possible

3504

02:43:34,700 --> 02:43:31,910

because the ramifications of a true

3505

02:43:36,620 --> 02:43:34,710

disclosure of the genuine UFO phenomenon

3506

02:43:39,200 --> 02:43:36,630

is way too revolutionary it's way too

3507

02:43:42,170 --> 02:43:39,210

dramatic but the fact is they can't stop

3508

02:43:44,360 --> 02:43:42,180

it that's the whole thing like because

3509

02:43:46,010 --> 02:43:44,370

there's too many moving parts there are

3510

02:43:47,540 --> 02:43:46,020

too many different opinions there are

3511

02:43:49,990 --> 02:43:47,550

too many people with different amounts

3512

02:43:53,210 --> 02:43:50,000

of knowledge on this so it's happening

3513

02:43:55,730 --> 02:43:53,220

but you know and saying everyone's got

3514

02:43:55,940 --> 02:43:55,740

their own motivations for putting their

3515

02:43:58,520 --> 02:43:55,950

in

3516

02:44:01,730 --> 02:43:58,530

formation out there of course but it is

3517

02:44:03,381 --> 02:44:01,740

happening nevertheless it's messy and it

3518

02:44:05,990 --> 02:44:03,391

could take a long time and it might not

3519

02:44:09,921 --> 02:44:06,000

happen until after I'm dead but it will

3520

02:44:11,870 --> 02:44:09,931

happen it will happen and when it will

3521

02:44:13,881 --> 02:44:11,880

happen how it will happen is all up for

3522

02:44:18,230 --> 02:44:13,891

grabs right now but it will happen one

3523

02:44:21,171 --> 02:44:18,240

of the fascinating parts of my research

3524

02:44:23,870 --> 02:44:21,181

as I've plugged along through this has

3525

02:44:28,580 --> 02:44:23,880

been outside of our community completely

3526

02:44:33,320 --> 02:44:28,590

outside I've reached out and and found a

3527

02:44:36,470 --> 02:44:33,330

hole not much larger than the UFO

3528

02:44:39,860 --> 02:44:36,480

community much much or way bigger and

3529

02:44:43,040 --> 02:44:39,870

I'm talking about the the researchers

3530

02:44:46,580 --> 02:44:43,050

that go into science fiction into the

3531

02:44:50,320 --> 02:44:46,590

gaming community and and the money that

3532

02:44:54,381 --> 02:44:50,330

is involved there and the amount of

3533

02:44:56,360 --> 02:44:54,391

gamers and science fiction readers out

3534

02:45:00,110 --> 02:44:56,370

there like you know think about the size

3535

02:45:02,060 --> 02:45:00,120

of comic-con versus the size of contact

3536

02:45:06,131 --> 02:45:02,070

in the desert it's to two different

3537

02:45:11,210 --> 02:45:06,141

things and and it is so large but those

3538

02:45:14,360 --> 02:45:11,220

the for each game that is involved video

3539

02:45:17,180 --> 02:45:14,370

game with et and civilizations and

3540

02:45:19,400 --> 02:45:17,190

taking over planets and they their

3541

02:45:22,631 --> 02:45:19,410

scientific research going into this how

3542

02:45:26,780 --> 02:45:22,641

interstellar travel happens Trading

3543

02:45:29,900 --> 02:45:26,790

interstellar warfare colonization all of

3544

02:45:33,020 --> 02:45:29,910

this is unbelievable

3545

02:45:35,210 --> 02:45:33,030

how much research goes into this outside

3546

02:45:36,560 --> 02:45:35,220

of our community and you go into this

3547

02:45:38,660 --> 02:45:36,570

and you start looking well I'm talking

3548

02:45:42,080 --> 02:45:38,670

about scientists and physicists that are

3549

02:45:46,520 --> 02:45:42,090

involved that are on the payrolls to get

3550

02:45:47,960 --> 02:45:46,530

the the ideas of how a civilization is

3551  
02:45:49,790 --> 02:45:47,970  
supported how do they feed themselves

3552  
02:45:51,530 --> 02:45:49,800  
how do they travel out of this out of

3553  
02:45:54,650 --> 02:45:51,540  
the occupy plan the weapons that they

3554  
02:45:57,350 --> 02:45:54,660  
would use the ideas behind an invasion

3555  
02:46:03,200 --> 02:45:57,360  
or not or an occupation or not you're

3556  
02:46:05,240 --> 02:46:03,210  
getting me intrigued yes it is and you

3557  
02:46:07,040 --> 02:46:05,250  
get outside of our community and then

3558  
02:46:09,160 --> 02:46:07,050  
you start to realize it's not just us

3559  
02:46:12,729 --> 02:46:09,170  
Richard it's not

3560  
02:46:14,679 --> 02:46:12,739  
the entire planet is is fascinated with

3561  
02:46:17,950 --> 02:46:14,689  
this you should go check out and have a

3562  
02:46:23,260 --> 02:46:17,960  
Tracy write this down go check out Isaac

3563  
02:46:26,080 --> 02:46:23,270

Arthur is a AC Arthur and go and start

3564

02:46:28,570 --> 02:46:26,090

listening to his videos and his uh his

3565

02:46:31,510 --> 02:46:28,580

YouTube channel and he is somebody that

3566

02:46:35,639 --> 02:46:31,520

not only works in the science fiction

3567

02:46:38,530 --> 02:46:35,649

and the gaming community Paddy's also

3568

02:46:40,179 --> 02:46:38,540

graduated with a physics degree so he's

3569

02:46:42,969 --> 02:46:40,189

write his name down the thing is the the

3570

02:46:45,460 --> 02:46:42,979

UFO phenomenon has been transforming our

3571

02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:45,470

culture like like this what you're

3572

02:46:49,269 --> 02:46:46,880

describing wouldn't have been possible

3573

02:46:50,860 --> 02:46:49,279

if there was no UFO phenomenon I firmly

3574

02:46:54,849 --> 02:46:50,870

believe this I think what's happened is

3575

02:46:56,950 --> 02:46:54,859

that the arrival of a widespread UFO

3576

02:46:58,479 --> 02:46:56,960

phenomenon in our culture starting

3577

02:47:00,189 --> 02:46:58,489

really in the 1940s although the

3578

02:47:02,800 --> 02:47:00,199

phenomenons earlier than that but we

3579

02:47:06,130 --> 02:47:02,810

became aware of it as a culture openly

3580

02:47:10,240 --> 02:47:06,140

in the 40s has transformed our culture

3581

02:47:13,030 --> 02:47:10,250

in really important ways so and this

3582

02:47:15,250 --> 02:47:13,040

what you're describing is one aspect of

3583

02:47:18,639 --> 02:47:15,260

it and this is why I'm saying when we're

3584

02:47:21,700 --> 02:47:18,649

talking about you know shows like the

3585

02:47:23,769 --> 02:47:21,710

Bluebook show they are in a sense

3586

02:47:25,389 --> 02:47:23,779

they're they're a lot of things going in

3587

02:47:28,990 --> 02:47:25,399

there so on the one hand it's a pure

3588

02:47:30,760 --> 02:47:29,000

money-making venture corporate people

3589

02:47:33,429 --> 02:47:30,770

who have a little bit of interest in

3590

02:47:36,070 --> 02:47:33,439

UFOs want to make a show that and make

3591

02:47:38,349 --> 02:47:36,080

some money off of it there's also let's

3592

02:47:41,500 --> 02:47:38,359

never forget there's a lot of control

3593

02:47:44,139 --> 02:47:41,510

going on in these networks they are at

3594

02:47:45,760 --> 02:47:44,149

the highest levels they are connected

3595

02:47:47,740 --> 02:47:45,770

and in bed with the intelligence

3596

02:47:52,300 --> 02:47:47,750

community they are and you know just to

3597

02:47:53,530 --> 02:47:52,310

remember the name chase Brandon CIA's in

3598

02:47:56,019 --> 02:47:53,540

Hollywood that's right

3599

02:48:00,490 --> 02:47:56,029

alright so so this is a real thing and

3600

02:48:02,469 --> 02:48:00,500

his job was to consult with Hollywood

3601  
02:48:04,240 --> 02:48:02,479  
productions and make sure that they just

3602  
02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:04,250  
said the right things about the CIA and

3603  
02:48:07,780 --> 02:48:05,600  
about other things that were important

3604  
02:48:12,010 --> 02:48:07,790  
and that's how it was and that's how it

3605  
02:48:13,899 --> 02:48:12,020  
is and so there's definitely a control

3606  
02:48:16,269 --> 02:48:13,909  
element going on and that has to do with

3607  
02:48:18,370 --> 02:48:16,279  
our entire media you know we started off

3608  
02:48:21,230 --> 02:48:18,380  
this conversation an hour and a half ago

3609  
02:48:24,410 --> 02:48:21,240  
where we talked about news media

3610  
02:48:26,330 --> 02:48:24,420  
and and how controlled is there was an

3611  
02:48:30,110 --> 02:48:26,340  
operation Mockingbird that went for

3612  
02:48:32,060 --> 02:48:30,120  
years and it's exists more deep and

3613  
02:48:33,980 --> 02:48:32,070

profound than ever before but that was a

3614

02:48:36,530 --> 02:48:33,990

CIA manipulation of American mainstream

3615

02:48:40,760 --> 02:48:36,540

media and it's a matter of historical

3616

02:48:43,250 --> 02:48:40,770

fact and the control over media by our

3617

02:48:46,010 --> 02:48:43,260

intelligence community and our financial

3618

02:48:49,670 --> 02:48:46,020

and military community is greater now

3619

02:48:51,650 --> 02:48:49,680

than it was even 50 years ago so so

3620

02:48:54,620 --> 02:48:51,660

right all of this has to be looked at

3621

02:48:57,800 --> 02:48:54,630

with a jaded eye by ordinary citizens

3622

02:49:00,410 --> 02:48:57,810

all of it but let's just not disempower

3623

02:49:02,480 --> 02:49:00,420

ourselves in the process the fact is

3624

02:49:03,980 --> 02:49:02,490

that these little disclosures are

3625

02:49:05,900 --> 02:49:03,990

happening because they're being forced

3626

02:49:08,930 --> 02:49:05,910

out because this isn't the world of the

3627

02:49:11,450 --> 02:49:08,940

1980s anymore like what what's happening

3628

02:49:14,510 --> 02:49:11,460

was with revelations by people like how

3629

02:49:16,910 --> 02:49:14,520

cut off is that it's possible now it

3630

02:49:18,950 --> 02:49:16,920

would never been possible 30 years ago

3631

02:49:23,090 --> 02:49:18,960

it's possible now because there's been

3632

02:49:25,040 --> 02:49:23,100

too much pushing up from below to allow

3633

02:49:28,250 --> 02:49:25,050

for certain things now to be released

3634

02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:28,260

that's how it's working it's a it's a

3635

02:49:35,480 --> 02:49:31,680

multi there's multiple forces at work

3636

02:49:38,360 --> 02:49:35,490

here and one of those forces is the

3637

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:38,370

genuine interests of the people you

3638

02:49:43,760 --> 02:49:41,760

bring a project Mockingbird and when the

3639

02:49:46,850 --> 02:49:43,770

difficulty of Mockingbird back in the

3640

02:49:48,920 --> 02:49:46,860

day where you had printed media and you

3641

02:49:52,400 --> 02:49:48,930

had three channels right and so you had

3642

02:49:54,980 --> 02:49:52,410

to get a physical body on the payroll at

3643

02:49:58,160 --> 02:49:54,990

a newspaper in Wichita or whatever and

3644

02:50:00,050 --> 02:49:58,170

they had hundreds of them across the

3645

02:50:02,420 --> 02:50:00,060

United States on the payroll

3646

02:50:04,610 --> 02:50:02,430

that's fact that's historical you

3647

02:50:06,440 --> 02:50:04,620

control the wire services a wireless

3648

02:50:07,969 --> 02:50:06,450

course of the Internet of the day would

3649

02:50:09,920 --> 02:50:07,979

disseminate the news he control the wire

3650

02:50:11,630 --> 02:50:09,930

servers you control the majors certainly

3651

02:50:13,730 --> 02:50:11,640

New York Times was always under control

3652

02:50:18,410 --> 02:50:13,740

that way Washington Post and the others

3653

02:50:21,590 --> 02:50:18,420

yeah and so today how how much easier is

3654

02:50:24,380 --> 02:50:21,600

it for the CIA to have a project

3655

02:50:25,940 --> 02:50:24,390

Mockingbird when all you have to do you

3656

02:50:27,620 --> 02:50:25,950

don't have to have a physical all you

3657

02:50:29,060 --> 02:50:27,630

have to do is create a website all

3658

02:50:30,830 --> 02:50:29,070

you've got to do is create a Twitter

3659

02:50:32,840 --> 02:50:30,840

account all you have to do all you have

3660

02:50:34,450 --> 02:50:32,850

to do create a YouTube channel start

3661

02:50:35,830 --> 02:50:34,460

putting some content out there

3662

02:50:38,170 --> 02:50:35,840

and you can do it all from one

3663

02:50:40,870 --> 02:50:38,180

centralized office right and Langley

3664

02:50:42,400 --> 02:50:40,880

where you don't have physical bodies on

3665

02:50:44,410 --> 02:50:42,410

a payroll across the United States

3666

02:50:46,180 --> 02:50:44,420

called sock puppets that's it's a real

3667

02:50:47,980 --> 02:50:46,190

thing and it's a real thing departments

3668

02:50:50,800 --> 02:50:47,990

been they create sock but fake fake

3669

02:50:52,240 --> 02:50:50,810

personas we're actually we're apparently

3670

02:50:55,060 --> 02:50:52,250

we may be seeing that in our own field

3671

02:50:57,969 --> 02:50:55,070

but we'll get to that another time but

3672

02:50:59,140 --> 02:50:57,979

but but this is something that the

3673

02:51:01,360 --> 02:50:59,150

intelligence community has been very

3674

02:51:02,469 --> 02:51:01,370

very sophisticated with and by the way

3675

02:51:04,120 --> 02:51:02,479

everyone likes to talk about the Russian

3676  
02:51:06,219 --> 02:51:04,130  
BOTS and I'm sure there are Russian BOTS

3677  
02:51:08,200 --> 02:51:06,229  
but man they got nothing on the u.s.

3678  
02:51:10,840 --> 02:51:08,210  
BOTS sense for sure but the point is

3679  
02:51:12,910 --> 02:51:10,850  
Mockingbird is an easier program program

3680  
02:51:16,090 --> 02:51:12,920  
to implement now than ever before you're

3681  
02:51:18,040 --> 02:51:16,100  
exactly right a media consolidation I

3682  
02:51:20,380 --> 02:51:18,050  
mean back in the 50s they were like what

3683  
02:51:23,050 --> 02:51:20,390  
up 50 or 100 of the leading media

3684  
02:51:25,090 --> 02:51:23,060  
organizations controlled 80 90 percent

3685  
02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:25,100  
of all media now that number six right

3686  
02:51:31,780 --> 02:51:28,640  
so if you have relationships with those

3687  
02:51:34,120 --> 02:51:31,790  
top media organizations which are all

3688  
02:51:37,210 --> 02:51:34,130

segmented into their various markets and

3689

02:51:38,860 --> 02:51:37,220

so forth well you you know you got it

3690

02:51:42,040 --> 02:51:38,870

made and that's exactly the way it is

3691

02:51:45,670 --> 02:51:42,050

there is a deceased German journalist

3692

02:51:47,080 --> 02:51:45,680

named dr. Judith Cota who just died a

3693

02:51:50,560 --> 02:51:47,090

year and a half ago I think and he

3694

02:51:53,380 --> 02:51:50,570

talked openly about how in in European

3695

02:51:55,360 --> 02:51:53,390

journalism the CIA controlled everything

3696

02:51:57,940 --> 02:51:55,370

they would write the articles and then

3697

02:52:02,140 --> 02:51:57,950

give the byline to a particular

3698

02:52:03,490 --> 02:52:02,150

journalist but he you know he's on

3699

02:52:05,500 --> 02:52:03,500

YouTube you can find a lot of the

3700

02:52:06,820 --> 02:52:05,510

statements there's a lot of American

3701

02:52:08,680 --> 02:52:06,830

journalists who talked about it amber

3702

02:52:11,770 --> 02:52:08,690

Lyon and formerly of CNN talked about

3703

02:52:14,620 --> 02:52:11,780

how literally CNN created fake news back

3704

02:52:16,360 --> 02:52:14,630

during the Arab Spring of 2011 and

3705

02:52:18,370 --> 02:52:16,370

there's lots of other brave people

3706

02:52:21,910 --> 02:52:18,380

who've talked very very explicitly about

3707

02:52:23,500 --> 02:52:21,920

the manipulation of Western media by US

3708

02:52:26,560 --> 02:52:23,510

corporate and intelligence community

3709

02:52:30,340 --> 02:52:26,570

interests and and so back circling back

3710

02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:30,350

to the UFO phenomenon of course we have

3711

02:52:36,180 --> 02:52:33,200

to expect the exact same thing the UFO

3712

02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:36,190

in fact very much so because UFOs are

3713

02:52:40,690 --> 02:52:38,720

important they have been of national

3714

02:52:43,630 --> 02:52:40,700

security important since the beginning

3715

02:52:47,410 --> 02:52:43,640

and so the need to control it is

3716

02:52:48,290 --> 02:52:47,420

paramount but the problem is and again

3717

02:52:51,740 --> 02:52:48,300

people need on

3718

02:52:53,840 --> 02:52:51,750

and the secret keepers don't have all of

3719

02:52:55,490 --> 02:52:53,850

the power they have a lot of the power

3720

02:52:57,950 --> 02:52:55,500

and they have the power to manipulate

3721

02:53:00,250 --> 02:52:57,960

they have the power to psych us out with

3722

02:53:03,920 --> 02:53:00,260

all kinds of head fakes yes they do it

3723

02:53:05,420 --> 02:53:03,930

but the fact is if it had not been for

3724

02:53:08,059 --> 02:53:05,430

the web it had not been for the internet

3725

02:53:09,740 --> 02:53:08,069

and social media we would be in a very

3726

02:53:12,860 --> 02:53:09,750

different place a much worse place

3727

02:53:15,530 --> 02:53:12,870

because of any kind of hopeful

3728

02:53:18,020 --> 02:53:15,540

disclosure now and what do we see we see

3729

02:53:21,950 --> 02:53:18,030

the elite groups of the world trying to

3730

02:53:24,219 --> 02:53:21,960

regain control over the web through deep

3731

02:53:27,170 --> 02:53:24,229

platforming public shaming and

3732

02:53:28,700 --> 02:53:27,180

surveillance and you know all of those

3733

02:53:32,599 --> 02:53:28,710

evil things that they're trying to do so

3734

02:53:35,389 --> 02:53:32,609

they understand full well that it is if

3735

02:53:38,690 --> 02:53:35,399

it is possible to delay genuine

3736

02:53:40,460 --> 02:53:38,700

disclosure they'll do it forever and I

3737

02:53:42,650 --> 02:53:40,470

don't think it will be forever but it

3738

02:53:43,070 --> 02:53:42,660

could be for a while it may not be for a

3739

02:53:46,130 --> 02:53:43,080

while

3740

02:53:48,170 --> 02:53:46,140

but that's the dynamic thank you so much

3741

02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:48,180

you're just giving us a drip drip it's

3742

02:53:54,200 --> 02:53:50,399

are they being forced to do it

3743

02:53:56,719 --> 02:53:54,210

by public pressure from below thank you

3744

02:53:59,450 --> 02:53:56,729

so much Richard if what a great

3745

02:54:02,660 --> 02:53:59,460

conversation tonight and when's the new

3746

02:54:06,380 --> 02:54:02,670

book coming out come on I have no idea

3747

02:54:09,170 --> 02:54:06,390

man I work every day and there's never

3748

02:54:12,559 --> 02:54:09,180

enough hours in any day and is it gonna

3749

02:54:14,150 --> 02:54:12,569

come out and every day I think back and

3750

02:54:16,460 --> 02:54:14,160

I'm like what did I do to did I

3751  
02:54:17,900 --> 02:54:16,470  
accomplish anything and then I realized

3752  
02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:17,910  
oh yeah I did I did this and this and

3753  
02:54:21,740 --> 02:54:19,680  
this and this but I didn't I didn't do

3754  
02:54:25,969 --> 02:54:21,750  
like 12 other things that I wanted to do

3755  
02:54:27,889 --> 02:54:25,979  
so 20 20 we can look forward to 2020 and

3756  
02:54:29,750 --> 02:54:27,899  
look forward to things in 2019 I've got

3757  
02:54:31,910 --> 02:54:29,760  
I've got writing projects in the works I

3758  
02:54:35,059 --> 02:54:31,920  
would like that false flag book to be

3759  
02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:35,069  
done in 2019 it's possible thank you so

3760  
02:54:42,290 --> 02:54:39,120  
much we'll talk soon Richard and lots

3761  
02:54:45,320 --> 02:54:42,300  
more to discuss everybody just you just

3762  
02:54:47,059 --> 02:54:45,330  
be patient and Richard and I are making

3763  
02:54:49,730 --> 02:54:47,069

that commitment to you right now like we

3764

02:54:52,010 --> 02:54:49,740

did earlier in this show when when we're

3765

02:54:54,050 --> 02:54:52,020

ready we'll talk and Richard

3766

02:54:56,300 --> 02:54:54,060

behave now go get some sleep thank you

3767

02:54:57,770 --> 02:54:56,310

so much give my best to Tracy you will

3768

02:55:00,710 --> 02:54:57,780

do thanks Jimmy thank you so much

3769

02:55:01,551 --> 02:55:00,720

Richard bleepin Dolan follow Richard

3770

02:55:06,110 --> 02:55:01,561

right now

3771

02:55:08,270 --> 02:55:06,120

on twitter at rich dolan that's what you

3772

02:55:11,060 --> 02:55:08,280

want to do he's got his radio show the

3773

02:55:14,541 --> 02:55:11,070

Richard Dolan show on K GRA the planet

3774

02:55:15,140 --> 02:55:14,551

and he if you go and follow his Twitter

3775

02:55:19,520 --> 02:55:15,150

account

3776  
02:55:21,741 --> 02:55:19,530  
he is broadcasting live on YouTube and

3777  
02:55:24,951 --> 02:55:21,751  
doing live stream seems like every day

3778  
02:55:26,480 --> 02:55:24,961  
he's got a lot to say so go and do that

3779  
02:55:29,541 --> 02:55:26,490  
now and the easiest way to find out when

3780  
02:55:33,381 --> 02:55:29,551  
he's doing all of that stuff is on his

3781  
02:55:34,820 --> 02:55:33,391  
Twitter feed at rich Dolan okay now a

3782  
02:55:37,841 --> 02:55:34,830  
couple of things really quick

3783  
02:55:41,570 --> 02:55:37,851  
programming notes tomorrow night is

3784  
02:55:43,610 --> 02:55:41,580  
David Icke that's going to be pretty out

3785  
02:55:47,121 --> 02:55:43,620  
of control it always is and then on

3786  
02:55:50,211 --> 02:55:47,131  
Wednesday night for the first time here

3787  
02:55:53,331 --> 02:55:50,221  
on fade to black it is the cue army

3788  
02:55:55,220 --> 02:55:53,341

we've got in the matrix and shady groove

3789

02:55:57,591 --> 02:55:55,230

here I know you've got questions I've

3790

02:56:01,451 --> 02:55:57,601

got questions we're gonna do all of that

3791

02:56:05,180 --> 02:56:01,461

on Wednesday night Thursday is our

3792

02:56:09,411 --> 02:56:05,190

1,000th show 1000 we got here I don't

3793

02:56:12,560 --> 02:56:09,421

know how we did but we made it 1000 1000

3794

02:56:15,011 --> 02:56:12,570

shows and it falls on a fader night on

3795

02:56:19,131 --> 02:56:15,021

Thursday night and then we head down to

3796

02:56:21,411 --> 02:56:19,141

context to the conscious life Expo with

3797

02:56:23,331 --> 02:56:21,421

the LAX Hilton we'll see everybody down

3798

02:56:26,690 --> 02:56:23,341

there for that and until then I'll see

3799

02:56:29,421 --> 02:56:26,700

everybody here tomorrow night with mr.

3800

02:56:30,650 --> 02:56:29,431

David Icke this is fade to black I am

3801  
02:56:33,890 --> 02:56:30,660  
your host Jimmy Church great

3802  
02:56:36,591 --> 02:56:33,900  
conversation tonight with Richard again

3803  
02:56:39,081 --> 02:56:36,601  
follow Richard on Twitter at rich Dolan

3804  
02:56:40,881 --> 02:56:39,091  
fade to black succes cuter producer is

3805  
02:56:43,251 --> 02:56:40,891  
ritika Murray on shows produced by him

3806  
02:56:45,230 --> 02:56:43,261  
Jay Paul Rene Dennis and Bob announcers

3807  
02:56:48,020 --> 02:56:45,240  
our Steve harder Jean Vitolo mark D

3808  
02:56:51,440 --> 02:56:48,030  
Kovar webmaster is Drew the geek music

3809  
02:56:54,741 --> 02:56:51,450  
doug aldrich intros space boys space boy

3810  
02:56:59,650 --> 02:56:54,751  
music.com theta black is produced by

3811  
02:57:05,331 --> 02:57:03,711  
spark a so is owned and copyrighted 2019

3812  
02:57:07,011 --> 02:57:05,341  
by fade to black in the game changer

3813  
02:57:08,370 --> 02:57:07,021

network they cannot be rebroadcast

3814

02:57:09,560 --> 02:57:08,380

download a copy

3815

02:57:11,940 --> 02:57:09,570

used anywhere in the known universe

3816

02:57:13,590 --> 02:57:11,950

without written permission from fade to

3817

02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:13,600

black or the GameChanger Network I'm

3818

02:57:17,910 --> 02:57:15,760

arrows Jimmy Church until tomorrow night

3819

02:57:29,500 --> 02:57:17,920

David Icke right here on fade to black I